

This Page Is Inserted by IFW Operations  
and is not a part of the Official Record

## **BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES**

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images may include (but are not limited to):

- BLACK BORDERS
- TEXT CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
- FADED TEXT
- ILLEGIBLE TEXT
- SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
- COLORED PHOTOS
- BLACK OR VERY BLACK AND WHITE DARK PHOTOS
- GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS

**IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.**

**As rescanning documents *will not* correct images,  
please do not report the images to the  
Image Problem Mailbox.**

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

09/646,984



Europäisches Patentamt  
European Patent Office  
Office européen des brevets



Publication number:

0 251 446 B1

(17)

## EUROPEAN PATENT SPECIFICATION

(45) Date of publication of patent specification: 28.12.94 (54) Int. Cl. 5 **C12N 15/00, C12N 9/54, C12N 1/00**  
(21) Application number: 87303761.8  
(22) Date of filing: 28.04.87

(52) Non-human Carbonyl hydrolase mutants, DNA sequences and vectors encoding same and hosts transformed with said vectors.

(60) Priority 30.04.86 US 858594  
06.04.87 US 35652  
(43) Date of publication of application:  
07.01.88 Bulletin 88/01  
(46) Publication of the grant of the patent:  
28.12.94 Bulletin 94/52  
(64) Designated Contracting States  
AT BE CH DE ES FR GB GR IT LI LU NL SE  
(65) References cited  
EP-A- 0 130 756  
WO-A-87/04461  
WO-A-87/05050  
**ABSTRACTS OF THE 190TH AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY NATIONAL MEETING, vol. 190, 1985, page 23, no. 47; R.R. BOTT et al.: "Protein engineering of subtilisin"**

(63) Proprietor: **GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, INC.**  
180 Kimball Way  
South San Francisco, CA 94080 (US)  
(73) Inventor: Wells, James Allen  
64 Otay Avenue  
San Mateo  
CA 94403 (US)  
Inventor: Cunningham, Brian C.  
24 Olive Avenue  
Piedmont  
CA 94611 (US)  
Inventor: Caldwell, Robert Mark  
1828 Broadway  
No. 101  
San Francisco  
Ca 94109 (US)  
Inventor: Bott, Richard Ray  
3032 Hillside drive  
Burlingame  
CA 94010 (US)

EP 0 251 446 B1

Note: Within nine months from the publication of the mention of the grant of the European patent, any person may give notice to the European Patent Office of opposition to the European patent granted. Notice of opposition shall be filed in a written reasoned statement. It shall not be deemed to have been filed until the opposition fee has been paid (Art. 99(1) European patent convention)

JOURNAL OF CELLULAR BIOCHEMISTRY SUPPL., vol. 0, no. 10, part A, 1986, page 271, no. E101, SYMPOSIUM ON PROTEASES IN BIOLOGICAL CONTROL AND BIOTECHNOLOGY, 15th ANNUAL UCLA MEETING ON MOLECULAR AND CELLULAR BIOLOGY, Los Angeles, CA, 9th-15th February 1986; P. BRYAN et al.: "Protein engineering of subtilisin-proteases of enhanced stability"

WORLD BIOTECH. REPORT, vol. 2, 1985, pages 51-59, Online Publications, Plinner, GB; R. BOTT: "Modeling & crystallographic analysis of site-specific mutants of subtilisin"

JOURNAL OF CELLULAR BIOCHEMISTRY SUPPL., vol. 0, no. 11, part C, 1987, page 200, no. N024, New York, US; D.A. ESTELL et al.: "Tailoring enzymatic properties through multiple mutations"

PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE USA, vol. 84, March 1987, pages 1219-1223, Washington, D.C., US; J.A. WELLS et al.: "Designing substrate specificity by protein engineering of electrostatic interactions"

BIOCHEMISTRY, vol. 26, no. 8, April 1987, pages 2077-2082, American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C., US; M.W. PANTOLIANO et al.: "Protein engineering of subtilisin BPN': enhanced stabilization through the introduction of two cysteines to form a disulfide bond"

PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE USA, vol. 83, June 1986, pages 3743-3745, Washington, D.C., US; P. BRYAN et al.: "Site-directed mutagenesis and the role of the oxyanion hole in subtilisin"

NATURE, vol. 318, 28th November 1985, pages 375-376, London, GB; P.G. THOMAS et al.: "Tailoring the pH dependence of enzyme catalysis using protein engineering"

JOURNAL OF BACTERIOLOGY, vol. 158, no. 2, May 1984, pages 411-418, American Society for Microbiology, Washington, D.C., US; M.L. STAHL et al.: "Replacement of the *Bacillus subtilis* subtilisin structural gene with an in vitro-derived deletion mutation"

Inventor: Estell, David Aaron  
250 Diablo Avenue  
Mountain View  
CA 94043 (US)  
Inventor: Power, Scott Douglas  
732 Olive Court  
San Bruno  
CA 94066 (US)

④ Representative: Armitage, Ian Michael et al  
MEWBURN ELLIS  
York House  
23 Kingsway  
London WC2B 6HP (GB)

NUCLEIC ACIDS RESEARCH, vol. 11, no. 22,  
November 1983, pages 7911-7925, IRL Press  
Ltd, Cambridge, GB; J.A. WELLS et al.: "Clon-  
ing, sequencing, and secretion of *Bacillus*  
*amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin in *Bacillus* sub-  
tilis"

## Description

The recent development of various *in vitro* techniques to manipulate the DNA sequences encoding naturally-occurring polypeptides as well as recent developments in the chemical synthesis of relatively short sequences of single and double stranded DNA has resulted in the speculation that such techniques can be used to modify enzymes to improve some functional property in a predictable way. Ulmer, K.M. (1983) Science 219, 666-671. The only working example disclosed therein is the substitution of a single amino acid within the active site of tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase (Cys35-Ser) which lead to a reduction in enzymatic activity. See Winter, G., et al. (1982) Nature 299, 756-758, and Wilkinson, A.J., et al. (1983) Biochemistry 22, 3581-3586 (Cys35-Gly mutation also resulted in decreased activity).

When the same t-RNA synthetase was modified by substituting a different amino acid residue within the active site with two different amino acids, one of the mutants (Thr51-Ala) reportedly demonstrated a predicted moderate increase in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  whereas a second mutant (Thr51-Pro) demonstrated a massive increase in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  which could not be explained with certainty. Wilkinson, A.H., et al. (1984) Nature 307, 187-188

Another reported example of a single substitution of an amino acid residue is the substitution of cysteine for isoleucine at the third residue of T4 lysozyme. Perry, L.J., et al. (1984) Science 226, 555-557. The resultant mutant lysozyme was mildly oxidized to form a disulfide bond between the new cysteine residue at position 3 and the native cysteine at position 97. This crosslinked mutant was initially described by the author as being enzymatically identical to, but more thermally stable than, the wild type enzyme. However, in a "Note Added in Proof", the author indicated that the enhanced stability observed was probably due to a chemical modification of cysteine at residue 54 since the mutant lysozyme with a free thiol at Cys54 has a thermal stability identical to the wild type lysozyme.

Similarly, a modified dihydrofolate reductase from E.coli has been reported to be modified by similar methods to introduce a cysteine which could be cross linked with a naturally-occurring cysteine in the reductase. Villafranca, D.E., et al. (1983) Science 222, 782-788. The author indicates that this mutant is fully reactive in the reduced state but has significantly diminished activity in the oxidized state. In addition, two other substitutions of specific amino acid residues are reported which resulted in mutants which had diminished or no activity.

EPO Publication No 0130756 discloses the substitution of specific residues within B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin with specific amino acids. Thus, Met222 has been substituted with all 19 other amino acids, Gly166 with 9 different amino acids and Gly169 with Ala and Ser.

As set forth below, several laboratories have also reported the use of site directed mutagenesis to produce the mutation of more than one amino acid residue within a polypeptide.

The amino-terminal region of the signal peptide of the prolipoprotein of the E. coli outer membrane was stated to be altered by the substitution or deletion of residues 2 and 3 to produce a charge change in that region of the polypeptide. Inouye, S., et al. (1982) Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 79, 3438-3441. The same laboratory also reported the substitution and deletion of amino acid residues 9 and 14 to determine the effects of such substitution on the hydrophobic region of the same signal sequence. Inouye, S., et al. (1984) J Biol Chem 259, 3729-3733.

Double mutants in the active site of tyrosyl-t-RNA synthetase have also been reported. Carter, P.J., et al. (1984) Cell 38, 835-840. In this report, the improved affinity of the previously described Thr51-Pro mutant for ATP was probed by producing a second mutation in the active site of the enzyme. One of the double mutants, Gly35-Pro51, reportedly demonstrated an unexpected result in that it bound ATP in the transition state better than was expected from the two single mutants. Moreover, the author warns, at least for one double mutant, that it is not readily predictable how one substitution alters the effect caused by the other substitution and that care must be taken in interpreting such substitutions.

A mutant is disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 4,532,207, wherein a polyarginine tail was attached to the C-terminal residue of  $\beta$ -urogastrone by modifying the DNA sequence encoding the polypeptide. As disclosed, the polyarginine tail changed the electrophoretic mobility of the urogastrone-polyarginine hybrid permitting selective purification. The polyarginine was subsequently removed, according to the patentee, by a polyarginine specific exopeptidase to produce the purified urogastrone. Properly construed, this reference discloses hybrid polypeptides which do not constitute mutant polypeptides containing the substitution, insertion or deletion of one or more amino acids of a naturally occurring polypeptide.

Single and double mutants of rat pancreatic trypsin have also been reported. Craik, C.S., et al. (1985) Science 238, 291-297. As reported, glycine residues at positions 216 and 226 were replaced with alanine residues to produce three trypsin mutants (two single mutants and one double mutant). In the case of the single mutants, the authors stated expectation was to observe a differential effect on  $K_m$ . They instead

reported a change in specificity (kcat/Km) which was primarily the result of a decrease in kcat. In contrast, the double mutant reportedly demonstrated a differential increase in Km for lysyl and arginyl substrates as compared to wild type trypsin but had virtually no catalytic activity.

5 The references discussed above are provided solely for their disclosure prior to the filing date of the instant case, and nothing herein is to be construed as an admission that the inventors are not entitled to antedate such disclosure by virtue of prior invention or priority based on earlier filed applications.

Based on the above references, however, it is apparent that the modification of the amino acid sequence of wild type enzymes often results in the decrease or destruction of biological activity.

10 Accordingly, it is an object herein to provide carbonyl hydrolase mutants which have at least one property which is different from the same property of the carbonyl hydrolase precursor from which the amino acid of said mutant is derived.

It is a further object to provide mutant DNA sequences encoding such carbonyl hydrolase mutants as well as expression vectors containing such mutant DNA sequences.

15 Still further, another object of the present invention is to provide host cells transformed with such vectors as well as host cells which are capable of expressing such mutants either intracellularly or extracellularly.

#### Summary of the Invention

20 The invention includes carbonyl hydrolase mutants, preferably having at least one property which is substantially different from the same property of the precursor non-human carbonyl hydrolase from which the amino acid sequence of the mutant is derived. These properties include oxidative stability, substrate, specificity, catalytic activity, thermal stability, alkaline stability, pH activity profile and resistance to proteolytic degradation. The precursor carbonyl hydrolase may be naturally occurring carbonyl hydrolases or 25 recombinant carbonyl hydrolases. The amino acid sequence of the carbonyl hydrolase mutant is derived by the substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase amino acid sequence.

The invention also includes mutant DNA sequences encoding such carbonyl hydrolase mutants. Further, the invention includes expression vectors containing such mutant DNA sequences as well as host cells 30 transformed with such vectors which are capable of expressing said carbonyl hydrolase mutants.

#### Brief Description of the Drawings

35 Figure 1 shows the nucleotide sequence of the coding strand, correlated with the amino acid sequence of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin gene. Promoter (p), ribosome binding site (rbs) and termination (term) regions of the DNA sequence as well as sequences encoding the presequence (PRE) putative prosequence (PRO) and mature form (MAT) of the hydrolase are also shown.

Figure 2 is a schematic diagram showing the substrate binding cleft of subtilisin together with substrate.

40 Figure 3 is a stereo view of the S-1 binding subsite of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin showing a lysine P-1 substrate bound in the site in two different ways. Figure 3A shows Lysine P-1 substrate bound to form a salt bridge with a Glu at position 156. Figure 3B shows Lysine P-1, substrate bound to form a salt bridge with Glu at position 166.

Figure 4 is a schematic diagram of the active site of subtilisin Asp32, His64 and Ser221.

45 Figures 5A and 5B depict the amino acid sequence of subtilisin obtained from various sources. The residues directly beneath each residue of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin are equivalent residues which (1) can be mutated in a similar manner to that described for B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin, or (2) can be used as a replacement amino acid residue in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin. Figure 5C depicts conserved residues of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin when compared to other subtilisin sequences.

50 Figures 6A and 6B depict the inactivation of the mutants Met222L and Met222Q when exposed to various organic oxidants.

Figure 7 depicts the ultraviolet spectrum of Met222F subtilisin and the difference spectrum generated after inactivation by diperiododecanoic acid (DPDA).

Figure 8 shows the pattern of cyanogen bromide digests of untreated and DPDA oxidized subtilisin Met222F on high resolution SDS-pyridine peptide gels.

55 Figure 9 depicts a map of the cyanogen bromide fragments of Fig. 8 and their alignment with the sequence of subtilisin Met222F.

Figure 10 depicts the construction of mutations between codons 45 and 50 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 11 depicts the construction of mutations between codons 122 and 127 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 12 depicts the effect of DPDA on the activity of subtilisin mutants at positions 50 and 124 in subtilisin Met222F.

5 Figure 13 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 166 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 14 depicts the effect of hydrophobicity of the P-1 substrate side-chain on the kinetic parameters of wild-type B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

10 Figure 15 depicts the effect of position 166 side-chain substitutions on P-1 substrate specificity. Figure 15A shows position 166 mutant subtilisins containing non-branched alkyl and aromatic side-chain substitutions arranged in order of increasing molecular volume. Figure 15B shows a series of mutant enzymes progressing through  $\beta$ - and  $\gamma$ -branched aliphatic side chain substitutions of increasing molecular volume.

15 Figure 16 depicts the effect of position 166 side-chain volume on log kcat/Km for various P-1 substrates.

Figure 17 shows the substrate specificity differences between Ile166 and wild-type (Gly166) B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin against a series of aliphatic and aromatic substrates. Each bar represents the difference in log kcat/Km for Ile166 minus wild-type (Gly166) subtilisin.

20 Figure 18 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 169 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 19 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 104 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 20 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 152 B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

25 Figure 21 depicts the construction of single mutations at codon 156 and double mutations at codons 156 and 166 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 22 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 217 for B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 23 depicts the kcat/Km versus pH profile for mutations at codon 156 and 166 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

30 Figure 23A depicts the kcat/Km versus pH profile for mutations at codon 156 and 166 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 24 depicts the kcat/Km versus pH profile for mutations at codon 222 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 25 depicts the constructing mutants at codons 94, 95 and 96.

35 Figures 26 and 27 depict substrate specificity of various wild type and mutant subtilisins for different substrates.

Figures 28 A, B, C and D depict the effect of charge in the P-1 binding sites due to substitutions at codon 156 and 166.

40 Figures 29 A and B are a stereoview of the P-1 binding site of subtilisin BPN' showing a lysine P-1 substrate bound in the site in two ways. In 29A, Lysine P-1 substrate is built to form a salt bridge with a Glu at codon 156. In 29B, Lysine P-1 substrate is built to form a salt bridge with Glu at codon 166.

Figure 30 demonstrates residual enzyme activity versus temperature curves for purified wild-type (Panel A), C22/C87 (Panel B) and C24/C87 (Panel C).

45 Figure 31 depicts the strategy for producing point mutations in the subtilisin coding sequence by misincorporation of  $\gamma$ -thioleoxynucleotide triphosphates.

Figure 32 depicts the autolytic stability of purified wild type and mutant subtilisins 170E, 107V, 213R and 107V/213R at alkaline pH.

Figure 33 depicts the autolytic stability of purified wild type and mutant subtilisins V50, F50 and F50/V107/R213 at alkaline pH.

50 Figure 34 depicts the strategy for constructing plasmids containing random cassette mutagenesis over residues 197 through 228.

Figure 35 depicts the oligodeoxynucleotides used for random cassette mutagenesis over residues 197 through 228.

Figure 36 depicts the construction of mutants at codon 204.

55 Figure 37 depicts the oligodeoxynucleotides used for synthesizing mutants at codon 204.

#### Detailed Description

The inventors have discovered that various single and multiple *in vitro* mutations involving the substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids within a non-human carbonyl hydrolase amino acid sequence can confer advantageous properties to such mutants when compared to the non-mutated carbonyl hydrolase.

Specifically, B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin, an alkaline bacterial protease, has been mutated by modifying the DNA encoding the subtilisin to encode the substitution of one or more amino acids at various amino acid residues within the mature form of the subtilisin molecule. These *in vitro* mutant subtilisins have at least one property which is different when compared to the same property of the precursor subtilisin. 5 These modified properties fall into several categories including: oxidative stability, substrate specificity, thermal stability, alkaline stability, catalytic activity, pH activity profile, resistance to proteolytic degradation,  $K_m$ ,  $k_{cat}$  and  $K_m/k_{cat}$  ratio.

Carbonyl hydrolases are enzymes which hydrolyze compounds containing —

10



15

bonds in which X is oxygen or nitrogen. They include naturally-occurring carbonyl hydrolases and recombinant carbonyl hydrolases. Naturally occurring carbonyl hydrolases principally include hydrolases, e.g. lipases and peptide hydrolases, e.g. subtilisins or metalloproteases. Peptide hydrolases include  $\alpha$ -aminoacylpeptide hydrolase, peptidylamino-acid hydrolase, acylamino hydrolase, serine carboxypeptidase, metallocarboxypeptidase, thiol proteinase, carboxylproteinase and metalloproteinase. Serine, metallo, thiol and acid proteases are included, as well as endo and exoproteases.

20 "Recombinant carbonyl hydrolase" refers to a carbonyl hydrolase in which the DNA sequence encoding the naturally occurring carbonyl hydrolase is modified to produce a mutant DNA sequence which encodes the substitution, insertion or deletion of one or more amino acids in the carbonyl hydrolase amino acid sequence. Suitable modification methods are disclosed herein and in EPO Publication No. 0130756 published January 9, 1985.

25 Subtilisins are bacterial carbonyl hydrolases which generally act to cleave peptide bonds of proteins or peptides. As used herein, "subtilisin" means a naturally occurring subtilisin or a recombinant subtilisin. A series of naturally occurring subtilisins is known to be produced and often secreted by various bacterial species. Amino acid sequences of the members of this series are not entirely homologous. However, the subtilisins in this series exhibit the same or similar type of proteolytic activity. This class of serine proteases shares a common amino acid sequence defining a catalytic triad which distinguishes them from the chymotrypsin related class of serine proteases. The subtilisins and chymotrypsin related serine proteases both have a catalytic triad comprising aspartate, histidine and serine. In the subtilisin related proteases the relative order of these amino acids, reading from the amino to carboxy terminus is aspartate-histidineserine. In the chymotrypsin related proteases the relative order, however is histidine-aspartate-serine. Thus, subtilisin herein refers to a serine protease having the catalytic triad of subtilisin related proteases.

30 "Recombinant subtilisin" refers to a subtilisin in which the DNA sequence encoding the subtilisin is modified to produce a mutant DNA sequence which encodes the substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids in the naturally occurring subtilisin amino acid sequence. Suitable methods to produce such modification include those disclosed herein and in EPO Publication No. 0130756. For example, the subtilisin multiple mutant herein containing the substitution of methionine at amino acid residues 50, 124 and 222 with phenylalanine, isoleucine and glutamine, respectively, can be considered to be derived from the recombinant subtilisin containing the substitution of glutamine at residue 222 (Q222) disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The multiple mutant thus is produced by the substitution of phenylalanine for methionine at residue 50 and isoleucine for methionine at residue 124 in the Q222 recombinant subtilisin.

35 "Carbonyl hydrolases" and their genes may be obtained from many prokaryotic and eucaryotic organisms. Suitable examples of prokaryotic organisms include gram negative organisms such as E. coli or pseudomonas and gram positive bacteria such as micrococcus or bacillus. Examples of eucaryotic organisms from which carbonyl hydrolase and their genes may be obtained, include yeast such as S. cerevisiae, fungi such as Aspergillus sp., and non-human mammalian sources such as, for example, Bovine sp. from which the gene encoding the carbonyl hydrolase chymosin can be obtained. As with subtilisins, a series of carbonyl hydrolases can be obtained from various related species which have amino acid sequences which are not entirely homologous between the members of that series but which nevertheless exhibit the same or similar type of biological activity. Thus, non-human carbonyl hydrolase as used herein has a functional definition which refers to carbonyl hydrolases which are associated, directly or indirectly, with prokaryotic and non-human eucaryotic sources.

A "carbonyl hydrolase mutant" has an amino acid sequence which is derived from the amino acid sequence of a non-human "precursor carbonyl hydrolase". The precursor carbonyl hydrolases include naturally-occurring carbonyl hydrolases and recombinant carbonyl hydrolases. The amino acid sequence of the carbonyl hydrolase mutant is "derived" from the precursor hydrolase amino acid sequence by the 5 substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids of the precursor amino acid sequence. Such modification is of the "precursor DNA sequence" which encodes the amino acid sequence of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase rather than manipulation of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase *per se*. Suitable methods for such manipulation of the precursor DNA sequence include methods disclosed herein and in EPO Publication No. 0130756.

10 Specific residues of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin are identified for substitution, insertion or deletion. These amino acid position numbers refer to those assigned to the *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin sequence presented in Fig. 1. The invention, however, is not limited to the mutation of this particular subtilisin but extends to precursor carbonyl hydrolases containing amino acid residues which are "equivalent" to the particular identified residues in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin.

15 A residue (amino acid) of a precursor carbonyl hydrolase is equivalent to a residue of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin if it is either homologous (i.e., corresponding in position in either primary or tertiary structure) or analogous to a specific residue or portion of that residue in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin (i.e., having the same or similar functional capacity to combine, react, or interact chemically).

20 In order to establish homology to primary structure, the amino acid sequence of a precursor carbonyl hydrolase is directly compared to the *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin primary sequence and particularly to a set of residues known to be invariant in all subtilisins for which sequence is known (Figure 5C). After aligning the conserved residues, allowing for necessary insertions and deletions in order to maintain alignment (i.e., avoiding the elimination of conserved residues through arbitrary deletion and insertion), the residues equivalent to particular amino acids in the primary sequence of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin are 25 defined. Alignment of conserved residues preferably should conserve 100% of such residues. However, alignment of greater than 75% or as little as 50% of conserved residues is also adequate to define equivalent residues. Conservation of the catalytic triad, Asp32/His64/Ser221 should be maintained.

30 For example, in Figure 5A the amino acid sequence of subtilisin from *B. amyloliquefaciens* *B. subtilisin* var. 1168 and *B. licheniformis* (carlsbergensis) are aligned to provide the maximum amount of homology between amino acid sequences. A comparison of these sequences shows that there are a number of conserved residues contained in each sequence. These residues are identified in Fig. 5C.

35 These conserved residues thus may be used to define the corresponding equivalent amino acid residues of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin in other carbonyl hydrolases such as thermitase derived from Thermoactinomycetes. These two particular sequences are aligned in Fig. 5B to produce the maximum homology of conserved residues. As can be seen there are a number of insertions and deletions in the 40 thermitase sequence as compared to *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin. Thus, in thermitase the equivalent amino acid of Tyr217 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin is the particular lysine shown beneath Tyr217.

In Fig. 5A, the equivalent amino acid at position 217 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin is Tyr. Likewise, in *B. subtilis* subtilisin position 217 is also occupied by Tyr but in *B. licheniformis* position 217 is occupied 45 by Leu.

Thus these particular residues in thermitase and subtilisin from *B. subtilisin* and *B. licheniformis* may be substituted by a different amino acid to produce a mutant carbonyl hydrolase since they are equivalent in primary structure to Tyr217 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin. Equivalent amino acids of course are not limited to those for Tyr217 but extend to any residue which is equivalent to a residue in *B. amyloliquefaciens* whether such residues are conserved or not.

Equivalent residues homologous at the level of tertiary structure for a precursor carbonyl hydrolase whose tertiary structure has been determined by x-ray crystallography, are defined as those for which the atomic coordinates of 2 or more of the main chain atoms of a particular amino acid residue of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase and *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin (N on N, CA on CA, C on C, and O on O) are within 50 0.13nm and preferably 0.1nm after alignment. Alignment is achieved after the best model has been oriented and positioned to give the maximum overlap of atomic coordinates of non-hydrogen protein atoms of the carbonyl hydrolase in question to the *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin. The best model is the crystallographic model giving the lowest R factor for experimental diffraction data at the highest resolution available.

$$R \text{ factor} = \frac{\sum |F_o(h)| - |F_c(h)|}{\sum |F_o(h)|}$$

5 Equivalent residues which are functionally analogous to a specific residue of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin are defined as those amino acids of the precursor carbonyl hydrolases which may adopt a conformation such that they either alter, modify or contribute to protein structure, substrate binding or catalysis in a manner defined and attributed to a specific residue of the B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin as described herein. Further, they are those residues of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase (for which a tertiary structure has been obtained by x-ray crystallography), which occupy an analogous position to the extent that although the main chain atoms of the given residue may not satisfy the criteria of equivalence on the basis of occupying a homologous position, the atomic coordinates of at least two of the side chain atoms of the residue lie with 0.13nm of the corresponding side chain atoms of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin. The three dimensional structures would be aligned as outlined above.

10 Some of the residues identified for substitution, insertion or deletion are conserved residues whereas others are not. In the case of residues which are not conserved, the replacement of one or more amino acids is limited to substitutions which produce a mutant which has an amino acid sequence that does not correspond to one found in nature. In the case of conserved residues, such replacements should not result in a naturally occurring sequence. The carbonyl hydrolase mutants of the present invention include the mature forms of carbonyl hydrolase mutants as well as the pro- and prepro-forms of such hydrolase mutants. The prepro-forms are the preferred construction since this facilitates the expression, secretion and 15 maturation of the carbonyl hydrolase mutants.

20 "Expression vector" refers to a DNA construct containing a DNA sequence which is operably linked to a suitable control sequence capable of effecting the expression of said DNA in a suitable host. Such control sequences include a promoter to effect transcription, an optional operator sequence to control such transcription, a sequence encoding suitable mRNA ribosome binding sites, and sequences which control 25 termination of transcription and translation. The vector may be a plasmid, a phage particle, or simply a potential genomic insert. Once transformed into a suitable host, the vector may replicate and function independently of the host genome, or may, in some instances, integrate into the genome itself. In the present specification, "plasmid" and "vector" are sometimes used interchangeably as the plasmid is the most commonly used form of vector at present. However, the invention is intended to include such other 30 forms of expression vectors which serve equivalent functions and which are, or become, known in the art.

35 The "host cells" used in the present invention generally are prokaryotic or eucaryotic hosts which preferably have been manipulated by the methods disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756 to render them incapable of secreting enzymatically active endoprotease. A preferred host cell for expressing subtilisin is the Bacillus strain BG2036 which is deficient in enzymatically active neutral protease and 40 alkaline protease (subtilisin). The construction of strain BG2036 is described in detail in EPO Publication No. 0130756 and further described by Yang, M.Y., et al (1984) J. Bacteriol. 160, 15-21. Other host cells for expressing subtilisin include Bacillus subtilis 1168 (EPO Publication No. 0130756).

45 Host cells are transformed or transfected with vectors constructed using recombinant DNA techniques. Such transformed host cells are capable of either replicating vectors encoding the carbonyl hydrolase mutants or expressing the desired carbonyl hydrolase mutant. In the case of vectors which encode the pre or prepro form of the carbonyl hydrolase mutant, such mutants, when expressed, are typically secreted from the host cell into the host cell medium.

50 "Operably linked" when describing the relationship between two DNA regions simply means that they are functionally related to each other. For example a presequence is operably linked to a peptide if it functions as a signal sequence, participating in the secretion of the mature form of the protein most probably involving cleavage of the signal sequence. A promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if it controls the transcription of the sequence; a ribosome binding site is operably linked to a coding sequence if it is positioned so as to permit translation.

55 The genes encoding the naturally-occurring precursor carbonyl hydrolase may be obtained in accord with the general methods described herein in EPO publication No. 0130756.

Once the carbonyl hydrolase gene has been cloned, a number of modifications are undertaken to enhance the use of the gene beyond synthesis of the naturally-occurring precursor carbonyl hydrolase. Such modifications include the production of recombinant carbonyl hydrolases as disclosed in EPO

Publication No. 0130756 and the production of carbonyl hydrolase mutants described herein.

The carbonyl hydrolase mutants of the present invention may be generated by site specific mutagenesis (Smith, M. (1985) *Ann. Rev. Genet.* 423; Zoeller, M.J., et al. (1982) *Nucleic Acid Res.* 10, 6487-6500), cassette mutagenesis (EPO Publication No. 0130756) or random mutagenesis (Shortle, D., et al. (1985) *Genetics*, 110, 539; Shortle, D., et al. (1986) *Proteins: Structure, Function and Genetics*, 1, 81; Shortle, D. (1986) *J. Cell. Biochem.*, 30, 281; Alber, T., et al. (1985) *Proc. Natl. Acad. of Sci.*, 82, 747; Matsumura, M., et al. (1985) *J. Biochem.*, 260, 15298. Liao, H., et al. (1986) *Proc. Natl. Acad. of Sci.*, 83, 576) of the cloned precursor carbonyl hydrolase. Cassette mutagenesis and the random mutagenesis method disclosed herein are preferred.

10 The mutant carbonyl hydrolases expressed upon transformation of suitable hosts are screened for enzymes exhibiting one or more properties which are substantially different from the properties of the precursor carbonyl hydrolases, e.g., changes in substrate specificity, oxidative stability, thermal stability, alkaline stability, resistance to proteolytic degradation, pH-activity profiles and the like.

15 A change in substrate specificity is defined as a difference between the  $k_{cat}/K_m$  ratio of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase and that of the hydrolase mutant. The  $k_{cat}/K_m$  ratio is a measure of catalytic efficiency. Carbonyl hydrolase mutants with increased or diminished  $k_{cat}/K_m$  ratios are described in the examples. Generally, the objective will be to secure a mutant having a greater (numerically large)  $k_{cat}/K_m$  ratio for a given substrate, thereby enabling the use of the enzyme to more efficiently act on a target substrate. A substantial change in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  ratio is preferably at least 2-fold increase or decrease. However, smaller 20 increases or decreases in the ratio (e.g., at least 1.5-fold) are also considered substantial. An increase in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  ratio for one substrate may be accompanied by a reduction in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  ratio for another substrate. This is a shift in substrate specificity, and mutants exhibiting such shifts have utility where the precursor hydrolase is undesirable, e.g. to prevent undesired hydrolysis of a particular substrate in an admixture of substrates.  $K_m$  and  $k_{cat}$  are measured in accord with known procedures, as described in EPO Publication 25 No. 0130756 or as described herein.

25 Oxidative stability is measured either by known procedures or by the methods described hereinafter. A substantial change in oxidative stability is evidenced by at least about 50% increase or decrease (preferably decrease) in the rate of loss of enzyme activity when exposed to various oxidizing conditions. Such oxidizing conditions are exposure to the organic oxidant diperdodecanoic acid (DPDA) under the conditions 30 described in the examples.

35 Alkaline stability is measured either by known procedures or by the methods described herein. A substantial change in alkaline stability is evidenced by at least about a 5% or greater increase or decrease (preferably increase) in the half life of the enzymatic activity of a mutant when compared to the precursor carbonyl hydrolase. In the case of subtilisins, alkaline stability was measured as a function of autoproteolytic degradation of subtilisin at alkaline pH, e.g. for example, 0.1M sodium phosphate, pH 12 at 25° or 30° C.

40 Thermal stability is measured either by known procedures or by the methods described herein. A substantial change in thermal stability is evidenced by at least about a 5% or greater increase or decrease (preferably increase) in the half-life of the catalytic activity of a mutant when exposed to a relatively high temperature and neutral pH as compared to the precursor carbonyl hydrolase. In the case of subtilisins, thermal stability is measured by the autoproteolytic degradation of subtilisin at elevated temperatures and neutral pH, e.g., for example 2mM calcium chloride, 50mM MOPS pH 7.0 at 59° C.

45 The inventors have produced mutant subtilisins containing the substitution of the amino acid residues of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin shown in Table I. The wild type amino acid sequence and DNA sequence of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin is shown in Fig. 1

45

50

55

TABLE I

Residue	Replacement Amino Acid
5	
Tyr21	F A
Thr22	C
Ser24	C
Asp32	Q S
Ser33	A T
Asp36	A G
Gly46	V
Ala48	E V R
Ser49	C L
Met50	C F V
15	
Asn77	D
Ser87	C
Lys94	C
Val95	C
Leu96	D
20	A C D E F G H I K L M N P Q R S T V W
Ile107	V
Gly110	C R
Met124	I L
Asn155	A D H Q T
Glu156	Q S
Gly166	C E I L M P S T W Y
Gly169	C D E F H I K L M N P Q R T V W Y
Lys170	E R
Tyr171	F
Pro172	E Q
Phe189	A C D E G H I K L M N P Q R S T V W Y
Asp197	R A
Met199	I
Ser204	C R L P
Lys213	R T
Tyr217	A C D E F G H I K L M N P Q R S T V W
Ser221	A C

40 The different amino acids substituted are represented in Table I by the following single letter designations:

45

50

55

Amino acid or residue thereof	3-letter symbol	1-letter symbol
Alanine	Ala	A
Glutamate	Glu	E
Glutamine	Gln	Q
Aspartate	Asp	D
Asparagine	Asn	N
Leucine	Leu	L
Glycine	Gly	G
Lysine	Lys	K
Serine	Ser	S
Valine	Val	V
Arginine	Arg	R
Threonine	Thr	T
Proline	Pro	P
Isoleucine	Ile	I
Methionine	Met	M
Phenylalanine	Phe	F
Tyrosine	Tyr	Y
Cysteine	Cys	C
Tryptophan	Trp	W
Histidine	His	H

25 Except where otherwise indicated by context, wild-type amino acids are represented by the above three-letter symbols and replaced amino acids by the above single-letter symbols. Thus, if the methionine at residue 50 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin is replaced by phenylalanine, this mutation (mutant) may be designated Met50F or F50. Similar designations are used for multiple mutants.

30 In addition to the amino acids used to replace the residues disclosed in Table I, other replacements of amino acids at these residues are expected to produce mutant subtilisins having useful properties. These residues and replacement amino acids are shown in Table II

35

40

45

50

55

TABLE II

Residue	Replacement Amino Acid(s)
5	
Tyr-21	L
Thr22	K
Ser24	A
Asp32	
Ser33	G
Gly46	
Ala48	
Ser49	
Met50	L K I V
Asn77	D
Ser87	N
Lys94	R Q
Val95	L I
Tyr104	
Met124	K A
Ala152	C L I T M
Asn155	
Glu156	A T M L Y
Gly166	
Gly169	
25	
Tyr171	K R E Q
Pro172	D N
Phe189	
Tyr217	
Ser221	
Met222	
30	

Each of the mutant subtilisins in Table I contain the replacement of a single residue of the B. amyloliquefaciens amino acid sequence. These particular residues were chosen to probe the influence of such substitutions on various properties of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

35 Thus, the inventors have identified Met124 and Met222 as important residues which if substituted with another amino acid produce a mutant subtilisin with enhanced oxidative stability. For Met124, Leu and Ile are preferred replacement amino acids. Preferred amino acids for replacement of Met222 are disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756.

40 Various other specific residues have also been identified as being important with regard to substrate specificity. These residues include Tyr104, Ala152, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Phe189 and Tyr217 for which mutants containing the various replacement amino acids presented in Table I have already been made, as well as other residues presented below for which mutants have yet to be made.

45 The identification of these residues, including those yet to be mutated, is based on the inventors' high resolution crystal structure of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin to 1.8 Å (see Table III), their experience with in vitro mutagenesis of subtilisin and the literature on subtilisin. This work and the x-ray crystal structures of subtilisin containing covalently bound peptide inhibitors (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 2439-2449), product complexes (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 4293-4303), and transition state analogs (Matthews, D.A., et al. (1975) J. Biol. Chem. 250, 7120-7126; Poulos, T.L., et al. (1976) J. Biol. Chem. 251, 1097-1103), has helped in identifying an extended peptide binding cleft in subtilisin. This substrate binding cleft together with substrate is schematically diagrammed in Fig. 2, according to the nomenclature of Schechter, I., et al. (1967) Biochem. Bio. Res. Commun. 27, 157. The scissile bond in the substrate is identified by an arrow. The P and P' designations refer to the amino acids which are positioned respectively toward the amino or carboxy terminus relative to the scissile bond. The S and S' designations refer to subsites in the substrate binding cleft of subtilisin which interact with the corresponding substrate amino acid residues.

Atomic Coordinates for the  
Apoenzyme Form of B, Amyloligofaciens  
Subtilisin to 1.8A Resolution

5

1	GLA B	19.434	33.195	-21.756	1	GLA CA	19.911	31.774	-21.945
1	GLA C	19.731	30.995	-21.324	1	GLA O	18.176	31.197	-26.173
1	GLA CB	21.049	31.918	-21.183	2	GLB B	18.260	31.884	-22.843
2	GLB CA	17.219	49.000	-23.634	2	GLB C	17.075	47.704	-28.992
2	GLB O	18.765	47.165	-21.691	2	GLB CB	16.125	48.760	-22.449
2	GLB CC	15.320	47.905	-21.921	2	GLB CD	13.912	47.762	-21.936
10	GLB O1	13.023	45.612	-22.641	2	GLB D2	14.215	46.917	-23.926
3	SER B	17.477	47.205	-19.852	3	SER CA	17.950	45.868	-19.437
3	SER C	16.735	44.910	-19.400	3	SER O	15.998	45.352	-19.229
3	SER CB	16.588	45.830	-18.869	3	SER OG	17.002	46.210	-17.069
4	VAL B	16.991	43.646	-19.725	4	VAL CA	15.966	42.619	-19.839
4	VAL C	16.129	43.934	-18.790	4	VAL O	17.123	41.170	-18.086
4	VAL CB	16.908	43.622	-20.822	4	VAL CG1	16.874	40.572	-20.761
4	VAL CG2	16.037	42.266	-22.186	5	PRO B	15.239	47.104	-17.331
15	PRO CA	15.384	41.415	-18.027	5	PRO C	15.501	39.985	-16.269
5	PRO D	16.885	39.243	-37.166	5	PRO CB	14.150	41.880	-15.263
5	PRO CG	13.041	43.235	-15.921	5	PRO CD	14.044	42.984	-17.437
6	TTR B	16.363	39.260	-15.467	6	TTR CA	16.620	37.903	-15.715
6	TTR C	15.339	36.973	-13.520	6	TTR D	15.224	35.943	-14.235
6	TTR CB	17.876	37.323	-16.834	6	TTR CG	14.021	35.867	-15.855
6	TTR CD1	20.431	35.452	-16.366	6	TTR CD2	17.694	36.988	-14.071
6	TTR CE1	18.535	34.070	-16.453	6	TTR CE2	17.815	33.939	-14.379
6	TTR CZ	18.222	33.154	-15.621	6	TTR OH	18.312	31.033	-15.996
7	GLY B	14.664	37.362	-16.630	7	GLY CA	13.211	36.668	-14.376
7	GLY C	12.400	36.933	-15.670	7	GLY O	11.767	35.678	-15.883
8	VAL B	12.661	37.329	-16.561	8	VAL CA	11.777	37.523	-17.836
8	VAL C	12.363	36.433	-18.735	8	VAL O	11.839	35.738	-19.478
8	VAL CB	11.765	38.900	-18.567	8	VAL CG1	11.186	38.893	-19.943
8	VAL CG2	10.991	39.919	-17.733	9	SER B	13.661	36.318	-10.775
9	SER CA	16.619	35.362	-19.562	9	SER C	16.180	33.920	-18.945
9	SER O	16.112	33.014	-19.301	9	SER O	15.926	35.632	-19.505
9	SER OG	16.162	36.767	-20.359	10	GLB B	16.115	33.887	-17.642
10	GLB CA	13.964	32.636	-16.674	10	GLB C	12.687	31.087	-17.277
10	GLB D	12.703	30.642	-17.613	10	GLB CB	16.125	32.085	-15.410
10	GLB CC	16.295	31.617	-14.580	10	GLB CD	16.486	31.911	-13.147
10	GLB O1	16.356	33.061	-12.764	10	GLB O2	14.552	38.968	-12.251
11	ILF B	13.673	32.573	-17.670	11	ILF CA	10.373	31.904	-18.102
11	ILF C	10.707	31.792	-19.605	11	ILF O	9.373	31.333	-20.100
11	ILF CB	9.132	32.669	-17.675	11	ILF CG1	9.066	34.217	-16.049
11	ILF CG2	9.102	32.653	-15.961	11	ILF CO1	7.588	34.668	-17.923
12	LVS B	11.272	32.185	-20.277	12	LVS CA	21.380	32.139	-21.722
12	LVS C	10.458	33.006	-22.522	12	LVS O	20.170	32.703	-23.636
12	LVS CB	11.297	30.666	-22.216	12	LVS CG	22.283	29.031	-21.423
12	LVS CD	12.363	28.517	-22.199	12	LVS CF	23.023	27.667	-21.164
12	LVS D2	16.476	27.680	-20.919	13	GLA B	10.190	34.138	-21.991
35	GLA CA	9.323	31.190	-27.651	13	GLA C	10.026	33.716	-23.863
13	GLA O	9.320	31.006	-24.981	13	GLA CB	8.045	34.195	-21.565
14	PRO O	21.332	31.950	-23.393	14	PRO CA	21.985	34.438	-23.120
14	PRO C	21.704	35.937	-26.317	14	PRO O	21.770	36.047	-27.465
14	PRO CB	19.462	34.510	-24.692	14	PRO CG	23.320	36.970	-23.221
14	PRO CD	22.201	31.936	-22.730	15	GLB B	21.660	34.236	-26.129
15	GLA O	11.379	31.450	-27.367	15	GLA C	20.002	33.793	-28.032
15	GLA O	10.001	32.710	-29.270	15	GLA CB	21.092	31.069	-27.062
16	LEU B	9.081	36.330	-27.260	16	LEU CA	7.791	34.950	-27.820
16	LEU C	7.912	33.925	-26.521	16	LEU O	7.342	36.126	-29.300
16	LEU CB	6.700	36.673	-26.690	16	LEU CG	5.790	33.465	-26.512
16	LEU CD1	5.801	33.236	-27.009	16	LEU CG2	6.694	32.287	-26.203
17	WIS B	8.465	36.820	-27.072	17	WIS CA	8.070	30.191	-28.530
17	WIS C	9.310	37.981	-29.090	17	WIS O	9.107	38.622	-28.856
17	WIS CB	9.793	36.100	-27.632	17	WIS CG	9.185	39.201	-26.242
45	WIS O1	8.930	39.087	-29.272	17	WIS CG2	8.000	38.926	-25.674
17	WIS CG1	9.226	36.916	-26.166	17	WIS O2	8.079	39.320	-26.301
18	SER B	10.463	37.933	-30.022	18	SER CA	11.189	36.739	-21.322

50

55

## EP 0 251 446 B1

5	SLV C	8.139	8.173	-32.933	11	SLV C	10.967	10.132	-33.836
	SLV C0	22.311	21.791	-32.192	12	SLV C2	10.321	10.488	-32.336
	SLV C	9.090	9.463	-31.663	13	SLV C4	0.012	36.062	-32.076
	SLV C	7.162	6.111	-33.103	14	SLV C	6.297	35.972	-34.219
	SLV C0	7.221	9.041	-32.209	15	SLV C6	7.970	32.002	-31.023
	SLV C0	6.923	6.711	-31.183	16	SLV C01	3.710	31.031	-31.044
	SLV C01	7.362	8.017	-30.196	17	SLV C	7.200	37.223	-32.387
	SLV C4	6.369	8.317	-32.099	18	SLV C	5.101	38.491	-31.000
	SLV C0	6.263	9.276	-32.213	19	SLV C	6.201	37.861	-30.761
	SLV C4	6.116	31.031	-29.763	20	SLV C	4.370	31.932	-30.323
	SLV C0	5.422	30.974	-27.796	21	SLV C1	3.471	36.431	-29.441
	SLV C6	8.973	31.781	-30.700	22	SLV C01	1.701	36.331	-31.191
	SLV C01	8.450	30.704	-31.197	23	SLV C01	1.306	33.797	-32.464
10	SLV C02	5.193	30.261	-32.000	24	SLV C1	1.003	34.733	-33.007
	SLV C04	1.301	30.241	-34.250	25	SLV C	3.701	30.000	-26.200
	SLV C4	6.102	6.527	-27.129	26	SLV C	3.091	60.022	-26.264
	SLV C0	3.207	61.721	-25.925	27	SLV C	5.123	61.731	-27.011
	SLV C01	6.319	62.417	-21.197	28	SLV C02	6.676	61.323	-28.229
	SLV C	1.139	60.233	-26.453	29	SLV C4	0.399	61.600	-23.562
	SLV C	-0.197	61.031	-24.118	30	SLV C0	-1.013	61.001	-23.310
	SLV C	-0.223	61.947	-27.971	31	SLV C0	-0.077	62.917	-28.012
15	SLV C	-2.203	62.616	-27.064	32	SLV C	-2.811	43.800	-28.168
	SLV C0	-8.734	63.132	-29.920	33	SLV C06	0.163	43.632	-29.716
	SLV C	-3.059	63.692	-27.913	34	SLV C4	-6.519	43.631	-27.331
	SLV C	-3.018	62.973	-26.203	35	SLV C	-6.133	43.843	-26.199
	SLV C0	-6.103	62.217	-28.703	36	SLV C06	-4.960	44.170	-29.011
	SLV C01	-6.563	63.767	-31.683	37	SLV C01	-6.747	43.681	-28.936
	VAL C	-6.177	62.649	-25.292	38	VAL C4	-6.674	43.670	-24.192
	VAL C	-6.792	62.631	-23.017	39	VAL C	-3.080	43.619	-22.699
20	VAL C0	-3.716	60.903	-23.021	40	VAL C61	-6.160	39.882	-22.948
	VAL C02	-3.193	39.576	-20.918	41	VAL C	-3.910	42.812	-22.381
	LVS C4	-6.133	63.526	-21.173	42	LVS C	-5.818	42.872	-18.941
	LVS C	-6.403	61.873	-19.413	43	LVS C8	-7.890	43.981	-21.169
	LVS C6	-8.046	61.871	-22.496	44	LVS C0	-9.221	43.882	-21.820
	LVS C8	-10.304	61.497	-23.197	45	LVS C1	-9.684	44.232	-24.266
	VAL C	-6.818	63.462	-19.303	46	VAL C	-4.437	42.939	-17.897
25	VAL C	-6.788	63.739	-16.828	47	VAL C	-6.201	43.093	-16.817
	VAL C0	-2.926	62.664	-17.932	48	VAL C61	-2.466	42.101	-16.800
	VAL C01	-2.667	61.089	-19.173	49	VAL C	-5.491	43.327	-15.813
	VAL C4	-8.747	64.330	-16.630	50	VAL C	-6.780	44.010	-13.813
	VAL C0	-6.684	62.061	-19.194	51	VAL C8	-7.172	44.187	-14.181
	VAL C	-6.037	61.833	-13.071	52	VAL C4	-3.166	44.662	-11.910
	VAL C	-3.938	61.459	-18.881	53	VAL C	-4.153	46.660	-10.870
	VAL C8	-1.006	60.010	-12.169	54	VAL C61	-8.996	43.981	-10.981
30	VAL C62	-1.033	60.236	-13.307	55	SLV C4	-6.314	44.933	-7.860
	SLV C4	-8.328	64.306	-8.679	56	SLV C	-6.057	43.774	-8.971
	SLV C	-8.121	63.915	-6.991	57	SLV C62	-7.274	44.020	-7.219
	SLV C61	-7.299	63.797	-6.793	58	SLV C6	-6.064	44.193	-7.217
	SLV C63	-8.617	62.196	-9.717	59	SLV C	-3.971	47.039	-7.781
	SLV C4	-8.766	64.467	-6.251	60	SLV C0	-1.603	45.129	-7.092
	SLV C6	-6.197	63.610	-8.307	61	SLV C01	-0.034	44.993	-6.576
	SLV C6	-6.413	63.702	-6.273	62	SLV C	-1.091	44.919	-11.263
	SLV C02	-9.981	64.439	-9.336	63	SLV C8	-1.091	44.912	-9.304
35	SLV C4	-1.819	65.817	-6.881	64	SLV C	-1.091	44.976	-9.000
	SLV C	-1.786	63.136	-8.363	65	SLV C9	-6.611	45.922	-11.917
	SLV C6	-8.931	60.921	-6.756	66	SLV C	-2.173	45.760	-7.000
	SLV C4	-2.833	61.720	-8.149	67	SLV C	-3.091	45.668	-9.097
	SLV C	-2.166	60.933	-8.761	68	SLV C	-3.961	45.691	-10.102
	SLV C	-2.280	61.431	-10.049	69	SLV C	-0.949	45.919	-11.263
	SLV C	-0.317	64.631	-11.766	70	SLV C	-0.021	45.696	-11.367
40	SLV C61	-0.330	60.210	-12.897	71	SLV C61	2.147	45.761	-11.367
	SLV C01	-0.912	60.405	-13.614	72	SLV C	1.016	45.233	-10.971
	SLV C4	8.330	60.031	-11.832	73	SLV C	4.281	45.931	-11.702

36	ASP D	3.894	\$5.471	-13.979	36	ASP CB	3.712	\$5.720	-10.514
36	ASP CG	6.339	\$7.093	-10.894	36	ASP CD1	3.755	\$7.974	-11.429
36	ASP DD2	5.448	\$7.277	-10.263	37	SER D	3.304	\$6.022	-13.313
37	SER CA	3.183	\$7.271	-14.512	37	SER C	3.377	\$8.093	-14.949
37	SER D	2.545	\$8.383	-14.151	37	SER CB	-0.093	\$6.049	-14.788
37	SER DC	-0.610	\$9.123	-13.879	38	SER C	5.466	\$8.705	-14.992
38	SER CA	4.261	\$9.505	-14.461	38	SER CD	4.742	\$8.435	-13.398
38	SER D	6.349	\$9.251	-15.285	39	MIS B	5.454	\$7.300	-14.892
38	SER DC	5.376	\$9.865	-12.234	39	MIS C	6.481	\$6.481	-16.778
39	MIS CA	6.627	\$6.574	-15.291	39	MIS CB	6.437	\$9.283	-14.515
39	MIS D	3.738	\$6.070	-17.419	39	MIS CD	6.437	\$6.395	-13.561
39	MIS CG	8.014	\$6.689	-14.656	39	MIS CD2	6.795	\$6.390	-15.130
39	MIS CB2	8.769	\$6.345	-13.389	39	MIS CC1	9.970	\$3.930	-15.130
39	MIS DC2	9.904	\$3.910	-13.808	40	PFD B	7.807	\$6.836	-17.387
10	PFD D	9.904	\$6.897	-18.031	40	PFD C	8.156	\$5.280	-19.351
40	PFD CG	8.832	\$3.093	-20.570	40	PFD CB	9.247	\$7.533	-19.361
40	PFD CD	10.093	\$7.405	-17.902	40	PFD CD	9.488	\$7.452	-16.776
41	ASP H	8.461	\$6.320	-18.485	41	ASP DC2	11.148	\$8.399	-18.668
41	ASP BD1	10.325	\$1.395	-20.429	41	ASP CG	10.473	\$1.387	-19.211
41	ASP CB	9.759	\$2.239	-18.224	41	ASP CA	8.645	\$2.959	-16.966
41	ASP C	7.311	\$2.163	-18.839	41	ASP D	7.396	\$0.947	-11.977
15	LEU H	6.105	\$2.000	-10.558	42	LEU CA	6.892	\$2.147	-16.466
42	LEU C	3.924	\$2.932	-19.374	42	LEU D	3.993	\$6.163	-19.490
42	LEU CB	4.471	\$2.158	-17.803	42	LEU CG	5.182	\$1.363	-15.944
42	LEU CD1	4.535	\$1.546	-14.581	42	LEU CD2	3.273	\$9.877	-16.359
43	LTS H	3.918	\$2.135	-19.966	43	LTS CA	1.093	\$2.605	-20.721
43	LTS C	0.637	\$2.156	-20.018	43	LTS D	0.584	\$8.920	-19.820
43	LTS CB	2.021	\$2.389	-22.169	43	LTS CG	0.681	\$2.436	-22.910
43	LTS CD	0.998	\$2.362	-24.339	43	LTS CE	-0.188	\$2.394	-23.260
20	LTS H2	0.337	\$1.757	-26.418	44	VAL H	-0.191	\$3.035	-19.690
44	VAL CA	-1.697	\$2.631	-18.765	44	VAL C	-2.571	\$2.087	-19.731
44	VAL D	-2.623	\$3.906	-20.634	44	VAL CB	-1.680	\$3.351	-17.383
44	VAL CG1	-2.724	\$2.941	-18.582	44	VAL CG2	-0.197	\$3.194	-16.553
45	ALA H	-3.494	\$1.951	-19.071	45	ALA CA	-6.419	\$1.977	-26.810
45	ALA C	-5.341	\$2.587	-20.053	45	ALA D	-6.703	\$3.085	-20.703
45	ALA CB	-6.331	\$0.500	-21.309	46	ALA G	-5.910	\$2.356	-18.760
46	GLY CA	-7.082	\$2.037	-18.001	46	GLY C	-6.987	\$2.443	-16.530
47	GLY D	-5.938	\$2.006	-16.035	47	GLY B	-8.892	\$2.650	-15.793
47	GLY C	-8.014	\$2.246	-14.380	47	GLY E	-9.179	\$2.757	-13.572
48	ALA C	-9.908	\$3.481	-14.103	48	ALA G	-9.221	\$2.466	-12.330
48	ALA CA	-10.235	\$2.070	-11.302	48	ALA C	-9.790	\$2.475	-9.960
49	ALA D	-9.046	\$1.720	-9.725	49	ALA CB	-11.558	\$2.100	-11.637
49	ALA B	-10.149	\$3.567	-9.037	49	ALA CG	-0.752	\$3.393	-7.652
49	ALA C	-10.957	\$2.986	-6.783	49	ALA D	-11.972	\$3.677	-6.900
49	ALA CG	-9.932	\$4.588	-7.029	49	ALA DG	-0.079	\$4.255	-5.650
50	ALA D	-10.035	\$2.007	-5.932	50	ALA CA	-11.052	\$1.349	-6.974
50	ALA C	-11.463	\$1.982	-3.561	50	ALA D	-11.997	\$1.398	-2.971
50	ALA CG	-12.012	\$0.018	-6.996	50	ALA CG	-11.912	\$9.463	-6.389
50	ALA SD	-13.440	\$9.389	-7.256	50	ALA CE	-12.000	\$0.111	-8.903
51	VAL H	-10.427	\$2.768	-3.427	51	VAL CA	-9.968	\$1.370	-2.067
51	VAL C	-10.630	\$4.982	-1.907	51	VAL D	-10.237	\$5.437	-2.482
51	VAL CG	-8.443	\$1.195	-2.000	51	VAL CG1	-7.892	\$3.579	-6.633
51	VAL CG2	-7.746	\$1.015	-2.102	52	PFD B	-11.621	\$6.493	-1.056
52	PFD C	-12.372	\$3.933	-0.521	52	PFD C	-11.490	\$7.123	-8.440
52	PFD D	-11.771	\$8.220	-8.025	52	PFD CB	-33.600	\$5.394	0.244
52	PFD CG	-13.512	\$6.103	0.085	52	PFD CD	-32.864	\$3.620	-6.173
53	SER B	-10.642	\$4.994	0.299	53	SER CA	-9.930	\$7.982	0.882
53	SER C	-8.470	\$8.245	-0.326	53	SER D	-7.670	\$9.224	-8.038
53	SER CB	-9.084	\$7.707	-2.069	53	SER DC	-8.296	\$6.521	2.127
54	GLV H	-8.236	\$7.523	-3.393	54	GLV C	-7.206	\$7.666	-2.421
54	GLV C	-9.767	\$7.303	-3.785	54	GLV D	-7.933	\$6.243	-6.379
54	GLV CB	-8.134	\$6.399	-2.354	54	GLV CG	-8.289	\$6.939	-8.927
54	GLV CG	-8.444	\$4.849	-2.979	54	GLV DP1	-8.646	\$1.604	-1.968

56	GLB DE1	-3.900	53.777	0.271	55	THE B	-8.571	50.291	-4.248
55	THE C4	-9.433	53.121	-1.441	55	THE C	-8.764	50.129	-4.779
55	THE D	-9.433	53.019	-7.810	55	THE CG	-10.506	50.200	-5.303
55	THE D61	-9.385	50.519	-3.410	55	THE CG2	-11.432	50.143	-4.017
56	ASH B	-7.482	50.693	-6.077	56	ASH BD2	-6.930	61.170	-9.881
56	ASH B01	-3.875	50.967	-10.337	56	ASH CG	-5.273	50.025	-9.355
56	ASH CB	-3.898	50.894	-8.200	56	ASH CA	-6.762	50.025	-8.200
56	ASH C	-6.812	50.994	-8.305	56	ASH D	-5.186	50.046	-7.478
57	PRO B	-6.362	50.261	-9.210	57	PRO CG	-7.223	50.197	-11.177
57	PRO CD	-7.304	50.433	-10.272	57	PRO CB	-6.644	50.170	-10.233
57	PRO C4	-9.479	50.961	-9.392	57	PRO C	-4.301	50.082	-9.966
57	PRO D	-3.509	50.120	-9.965	58	PHE R	-3.998	50.262	-10.491
58	PHE C4	-2.747	50.577	-11.222	58	PHE C	-3.712	50.129	-10.253
58	PHE D	-0.635	50.497	-10.660	58	PHE CS	-2.963	50.502	-11.623
58	PHE CG	-3.983	50.940	-13.357	58	PHE CR1	-3.756	50.708	-14.059
58	PHE C02	-5.211	50.630	-13.459	58	PHE CR1	-6.722	50.255	-14.928
58	PHE C12	-6.194	50.995	-14.276	58	PHE C1	-5.969	50.939	-15.031
59	GLB B	-2.064	50.119	-8.990	59	GLB CA	-1.172	50.583	-7.934
59	GLB C	-0.807	50.603	-7.800	59	GLB D	-1.639	50.083	-6.115
59	GLB CB	-1.462	50.648	-7.809	59	GLB CG	-0.962	50.261	-6.034
59	GLB CD	-1.790	50.357	-5.150	59	GLB DE1	-1.496	50.780	-6.836
59	GLB B12	-2.959	50.615	-6.742	60	ASP B	0.410	50.995	-7.211
60	ASP CA	0.851	50.792	-6.304	60	ASP C	1.631	50.267	-5.099
60	ASP D	2.827	50.550	-5.231	60	ASP CB	1.396	50.764	-7.188
60	ASP CG	2.077	50.538	-6.300	60	ASP BD1	1.766	50.337	-5.190
60	ASP D02	2.915	50.841	-7.830	61	ASH B	0.959	50.265	-3.950
61	ASH BD2	-3.366	50.741	-2.347	61	ASH B01	0.666	50.566	-2.875
61	ASH CG	-0.040	50.470	-2.399	61	ASH CB	0.931	50.601	-1.784
61	ASH C4	1.557	50.734	-2.700	61	ASH C	2.291	50.432	-1.940
61	ASH C	2.933	50.862	-0.902	62	ASH B	2.210	50.434	-2.468
62	ASH CA	2.877	50.340	-3.709	62	ASH C	4.124	50.893	-2.479
62	ASH D	4.951	50.313	-3.770	62	ASH CB	1.703	50.319	-1.621
62	ASH CG	2.371	50.183	-6.697	62	ASH CD1	2.633	49.077	-1.343
62	ASH BD2	2.622	50.200	0.601	63	SER B	4.132	52.184	-3.763
63	SER C4	5.189	51.676	-4.709	63	SER C	5.071	50.256	-3.209
63	SER D	5.513	49.796	-6.269	63	SER CB	6.523	51.950	-4.012
63	SER D6	6.071	50.698	-3.610	64	MIS B	4.202	49.475	-4.639
64	MIS C4	3.996	48.851	-4.935	64	MIS C	3.366	47.759	-6.261
64	MIS D	3.861	48.974	-7.100	64	MIS CB	3.184	47.581	-3.761
64	MIS CG	3.164	48.621	-3.726	64	MIS CD1	2.107	45.247	-6.261
64	MIS C02	4.856	48.194	-3.135	64	MIS DE1	2.416	43.964	-6.056
64	MIS B12	3.356	48.920	-3.260	65	GLV B	2.207	48.628	-6.597
65	GLV C4	1.552	48.264	-7.830	65	GLV C	2.392	48.634	-9.031
65	GLV D	2.230	48.878	-10.136	66	THE B	3.233	49.659	-8.032
66	THE C4	0.064	48.117	-0.956	66	THE C	5.009	49.809	-10.291
66	THE D	3.333	48.789	-11.641	66	THE CS	4.764	51.511	-9.667
66	THE CG1	3.437	52.425	-9.406	66	THE CG2	5.936	52.078	-10.849
67	MIS B	5.465	48.443	-9.274	67	MIS C4	4.703	47.361	-9.450
67	MIS C	6.091	48.143	-30.163	67	MIS D	6.649	49.630	-11.150
67	MIS C0	7.300	47.871	-8.066	67	MIS CG	8.395	46.275	-9.140
67	MIS D01	8.190	46.907	-8.276	67	MIS CD2	9.904	46.670	-8.876
67	MIS C01	0.037	48.491	-0.299	67	MIS D12	10.678	45.514	-8.181
68	VAL B	6.892	45.769	-9.731	68	VAL C4	6.167	46.607	-30.266
68	VAL C	3.856	44.660	-11.740	68	VAL D	4.314	43.942	-32.535
68	VAL D	2.939	44.252	-9.386	68	VAL CG1	3.960	43.269	-30.829
68	VAL CG2	3.319	43.703	-8.000	69	GLD B	3.373	46.669	-32.113
69	GLD C4	3.037	46.440	-13.679	69	GLD C	6.193	46.370	-34.031
69	GLD D	4.020	45.912	-15.665	69	GLD CG	2.332	47.851	-33.306
70	GLT B	5.346	46.707	-13.916	70	GLT C4	6.395	46.805	-16.670
70	GLT C	7.046	45.170	-15.021	70	GLT D	7.604	45.354	-36.519
71	THE B	6.828	46.421	-14.120	71	THE C4	7.177	45.019	-36.666
71	THE C	6.226	47.104	-15.943	71	THE D	6.682	45.870	-16.695
71	THE CG	7.139	42.870	-13.191	71	THE DE1	8.191	42.592	-32.390

71	VAL CG2	7.274	68.583	-13.594	71	VAL W	6.938	62.887	-13.627
72	VAL CA	3.976	62.493	-16.094	72	VAL C	6.312	63.884	-17.031
72	VAL B	6.363	62.380	-18.888	72	VAL CB	2.936	62.887	-14.085
72	VAL CG1	1.512	62.499	-17.178	72	VAL CG2	2.142	62.327	-14.723
73	ALA B	4.524	66.417	-17.980	73	ALA CA	6.387	61.091	-11.167
73	ALA C	6.433	66.333	-19.355	73	ALA D	5.062	67.188	-26.216
73	ALA CB	3.107	61.461	-19.633	74	ALA W	6.364	66.479	-18.635
74	ALA CG	7.670	67.591	-18.959	74	ALA C	7.740	67.648	-28.342
74	ALA D	3.959	66.640	-21.056	75	ALA CB	8.453	67.446	-17.925
75	LEU B	7.650	68.784	-23.039	75	LEU C	7.812	68.968	-22.456
75	LEU C	9.192	68.568	-22.066	75	LEU D	10.162	68.738	-22.253
75	LEU CB	7.368	80.471	-22.809	75	LEU CG	6.123	59.913	-22.379
75	LEU CD1	6.079	52.436	-22.300	75	LEU CD2	5.894	58.642	-21.485
76	ASN B	9.167	68.103	-26.169	76	ASN D02	32.385	66.432	-26.384
76	ASN D01	10.950	65.860	-27.978	76	ASN CG	11.195	66.274	-26.002
76	ASN CB	20.810	66.651	-25.988	76	ASN CA	10.359	41.738	-24.938
76	ASN C	20.703	49.868	-25.643	76	ASN B	10.357	49.479	-26.619
77	ASN B	11.804	49.664	-25.071	77	ASN CA	12.120	50.957	-25.601
77	ASN C	13.787	51.829	-25.348	77	ASN D	16.364	49.979	-25.323
77	ASN CG	11.325	52.076	-25.117	77	ASN CG	11.250	52.027	-23.616
77	ASN CD1	12.032	51.366	-22.917	77	ASN D02	10.294	52.743	-23.825
78	SER B	16.125	52.267	-25.164	78	SER C	15.513	52.614	-26.908
78	SER C	15.810	52.742	-23.436	78	SER D	16.982	53.071	-23.166
78	SER CB	15.905	53.941	-25.587	78	SER CG	15.426	53.870	-26.999
79	ILE B	16.050	52.563	-22.529	79	ILE C	15.195	52.704	-21.120
79	ILE C	16.617	51.683	-20.230	79	ILE D	13.863	50.041	-28.679
79	ILE CB	16.473	54.174	-20.097	79	ILE CG1	12.945	54.032	-20.014
79	ILE CG2	16.997	55.320	-21.612	79	ILE CG3	12.139	55.176	-20.155
80	GLT B	14.995	51.760	-18.901	80	GLT C	14.476	54.949	-17.913
80	GLT C	16.612	69.468	-18.219	80	GLT D	15.710	68.994	-18.566
81	VAL B	33.513	68.766	-17.980	81	VAL CA	33.431	47.286	-28.061
81	VAL C	32.511	66.919	-19.217	81	VAL D	32.260	47.739	-20.117
81	VAL CB	33.001	66.755	-16.677	81	VAL CG1	16.030	47.008	-15.573
81	VAL CG2	11.638	67.261	-16.231	82	LEU B	12.126	45.645	-19.218
82	LEU CA	31.312	65.920	-20.256	82	LEU C	10.398	46.028	-19.510
82	LEU D	10.058	63.356	-18.695	82	LEU CB	12.286	46.219	-21.229
82	LEU CG	11.430	63.568	-22.366	82	LEU CG1	10.798	46.657	-23.223
82	LEU CG2	32.359	62.675	-23.192	83	GLY B	9.331	44.180	-19.016
83	GLY CA	0.133	43.321	-19.234	83	GLY C	0.027	42.011	-19.915
83	GLY B	8.566	61.822	-21.026	84	VAL B	7.272	41.112	-19.203
84	VAL CA	6.973	39.007	-19.080	84	VAL C	6.164	40.838	-21.140
84	VAL D	6.424	39.472	-22.194	84	VAL CB	6.256	38.920	-18.041
84	VAL CG1	3.680	37.677	-19.557	84	VAL CG2	7.190	38.507	-17.765
85	ALA B	9.158	60.926	-21.924	85	ALA CA	6.217	41.194	-22.150
85	ALA C	6.233	62.683	-22.396	85	ALA D	3.240	43.681	-22.030
85	ALA CB	2.866	60.663	-21.748	86	PRO B	5.240	43.186	-23.859
86	PRO CA	1.613	66.635	-23.285	86	PRO C	4.321	43.371	-23.967
86	PRO D	4.291	66.695	-23.849	86	PRO CB	4.922	44.704	-23.813
86	PRO CG	7.030	63.466	-24.566	86	PRO CD	4.377	42.640	-23.436
87	SER B	3.548	66.476	-24.769	87	SER C	2.689	61.326	-25.529
87	SER C	1.103	65.132	-26.091	87	SER D	3.162	65.513	-25.619
87	SER CG	2.601	66.177	-26.927	87	SER CG1	3.991	61.143	-27.503
88	ALA B	1.017	66.564	-23.762	88	ALA CA	-0.163	63.510	-21.020
88	ALA CB	-0.273	66.353	-23.084	88	ALA C	-0.090	61.717	-22.690
88	ALA D	-0.314	66.717	-22.635	88	ALA D	-2.219	61.691	-22.678
89	SER CG	-6.166	67.192	-24.280	89	SER CG1	-6.363	68.903	-22.890
89	SER CA	-3.001	66.867	-22.227	89	SER C	-3.136	66.788	-20.727
89	SER D	-3.793	65.864	-20.389	89	SER D	-2.466	67.656	-20.937
90	LEU CG	-2.370	67.687	-19.593	90	LEU C	-3.483	68.438	-17.864
90	LEU D	-3.932	69.656	-18.215	90	LEU C	-0.951	68.273	-18.626
90	LEU CG	-0.233	67.831	-17.176	90	LEU CG1	-0.026	68.361	-17.719
90	LEU CG2	1.186	69.524	-17.867	91	VAL C	-0.264	61.964	-16.928
91	TYR CG	-8.258	68.678	-16.137	91	TYR C	-0.013	68.750	-16.605

91	TYR D	-6.476	67.749	-16.023	91	TYR C6	-6.486	68.093	-16.314
91	TYR C6	-7.094	68.237	-17.761	91	TYR CD1	-6.395	67.413	-18.735
91	TYR CD2	-7.971	69.273	-18.169	91	TYR C2	-6.905	67.972	-20.004
91	TYR C22	-8.315	69.421	-19.492	91	TYR C2	-7.794	68.382	-20.463
91	TYR DM	-8.282	68.752	-21.766	92	ALA B	-6.891	69.958	-14.194
92	ALA C4	-9.949	58.199	-12.707	92	ALA C	-5.823	58.033	-11.903
92	ALA D	-6.723	58.098	-12.050	92	ALA C6	-3.997	51.621	-12.480
93	VAL B	-3.959	48.993	-11.329	93	VAL CA	-7.182	48.054	-10.325
93	VAL C	-6.788	49.816	-8.899	93	VAL D	-6.181	47.993	-8.372
93	VAL C6	-7.957	47.555	-10.671	93	VAL C61	-9.213	47.488	-9.725
93	VAL C62	-8.191	47.378	-12.872	94	LVS B	-6.987	50.217	-8.327
94	LVS C4	-6.378	58.664	-6.999	94	LVS C	-7.331	49.905	-5.894
94	LVS D	-8.458	58.480	-5.783	94	LVS C6	-6.051	51.976	-6.810
94	LVS C6	-9.394	52.320	-3.661	94	LVS CD	-6.386	53.785	-5.582
94	LVS CE	-6.399	56.308	-6.199	94	LVS D2	-3.735	53.564	-6.387
95	VAL B	-6.909	69.071	-3.026	95	VAL CA	-7.646	68.457	-3.920
95	VAL C	-6.919	68.499	-2.560	95	VAL C	-7.425	68.156	-3.581
95	VAL C6	-8.104	67.030	-6.319	95	VAL C61	-8.068	64.852	-5.419
95	VAL C62	-6.900	66.100	-6.332	96	LEU B	-5.476	48.976	-2.604
96	LEU CA	-6.782	49.103	-1.616	96	LEU C	-6.131	50.539	-1.321
96	LEU D	-3.942	51.121	-2.336	96	LEU C6	-3.589	48.241	-1.373
96	LEU C6	-3.593	66.799	-2.072	96	LEU CD1	-2.267	44.184	-2.163
96	LEU CD2	-6.489	66.882	-1.045	97	GLY B	-6.326	50.975	-0.886
97	GLY CA	-3.890	52.397	-0.207	97	GLY C	-2.363	52.437	-0.305
97	GLY D	-1.619	51.463	-0.165	98	ALA B	-1.954	53.649	-0.758
98	ALA CB	-0.420	55.678	-1.510	98	ALA CA	-8.563	54.868	0.945
98	ALA C	-0.183	53.110	-1.917	98	ALA C	-1.393	52.928	1.683
99	ASP B	-6.584	52.573	2.912	99	ASP DD2	-2.631	51.082	6.151
99	ASP DD1	-2.730	50.902	4.063	99	ASP C6	-2.013	51.131	5.048
99	ASP CD	-6.640	51.603	5.175	99	ASP C6	-0.101	51.610	3.055
99	ASP C	-6.346	58.165	3.328	99	ASP D	0.735	49.313	4.029
100	GLY B	-6.424	49.883	2.160	100	GLY C6	-6.343	48.521	1.615
100	GLY C	-1.320	47.651	2.002	100	GLY D	-1.649	46.512	1.479
101	SER B	-2.342	68.128	2.988	101	SER CA	-3.342	47.300	3.315
101	SER C	-6.739	47.094	2.532	101	SER D	-6.750	48.972	1.907
101	SER CB	-3.716	47.447	4.017	101	SER DC	-6.611	48.636	3.209
102	GLY B	-5.021	67.092	2.577	102	GLY C6	-7.077	47.422	1.096
102	GLY C	-8.166	44.536	2.528	102	GLY B	-7.000	45.431	3.030
103	GLN B	-9.377	47.058	2.498	103	GLN CA	-10.595	46.207	3.020
103	GLN C	-10.963	45.232	2.027	103	GLN	-10.779	45.482	0.817
103	GLN CB	-11.673	47.307	3.274	103	GLN C6	-11.368	48.085	6.986
103	GLN CD	-12.360	49.184	4.915	103	GLN DE1	-11.159	49.816	3.902
103	GLN DE2	-13.419	49.197	6.217	104	TYR B	-11.611	46.361	2.651
104	TYR CA	-12.068	43.126	1.598	104	TYR C	-13.031	43.690	0.473
104	TYR D	-12.939	43.276	-0.007	104	TYR C6	-12.697	41.066	2.143
104	TYR C6	-11.629	46.829	2.672	104	TYR CD1	-11.019	39.109	3.377
104	TYR CD2	-10.379	46.959	1.060	104	TYR C61	-10.809	38.005	3.787
104	TYR C22	-9.352	46.857	2.171	104	TYR C2	-9.566	39.022	3.081
104	TYR DM	-8.401	30.191	3.326	105	SER B	-13.900	46.572	0.993
105	SER CA	-16.477	45.164	-0.034	105	SER C	-16.177	45.920	-1.159
105	SER D	-16.159	45.935	-2.250	105	SER C6	-15.800	46.121	0.601
105	SER DC	-15.209	47.039	-1.450	106	TOP B	-13.079	46.425	-0.834
106	TOP CA	-12.423	47.391	-1.048	106	TOP C	-11.895	46.436	-3.017
106	TOP D	-12.023	46.648	-4.265	106	TOP C9	-11.321	48.234	-1.355
106	TOP CL	-11.665	46.113	-8.206	106	TOP CD1	-12.662	49.324	0.264
106	TOP CD2	-10.650	49.012	-8.991	106	TOP D1	-12.691	49.398	1.360
106	TOP C22	-11.359	49.573	1.961	106	TOP C19	-9.275	49.052	0.376
106	TOP C23	-10.671	43.310	2.900	106	TOP C23	-9.460	49.663	1.523
106	TOP C42	-9.193	43.291	2.015	107	ILE B	-11.339	45.930	-2.681
107	ILE C4	-30.765	46.230	-3.325	107	ILE C	-11.955	43.194	-6.199
107	ILE D	-11.693	43.474	-1.398	107	ILE C9	-9.966	43.193	-2.523
107	ILE C61	-8.634	42.764	-1.976	107	ILE C62	-9.632	41.930	-3.381
107	ILE CD1	-8.233	42.998	-0.627	108	ILE D	-12.994	43.292	-3.577

100	ILE CA	-14.336	42.722	-6.323	308	ILE C	-14.639	43.494	-5.306
100	ILE D	-14.094	43.320	-6.352	309	ILE C0	-15.266	42.263	-3.320
100	ILE CG1	-14.726	61.077	-2.682	309	ILE CG2	-16.560	42.026	-4.093
100	ILE CD1	-15.457	48.845	-1.331	309	ILE N	-14.751	44.938	-4.981
100	ASN CA	-15.204	46.018	-5.916	309	ASN C	-14.232	44.847	-7.044
100	ASN CG	-16.528	47.486	-6.353	309	ASN CD1	-17.455	46.495	-6.646
100	ASN D02	-16.633	48.667	-3.612	310	GLY C	-12.951	45.900	-6.776
100	GLY CA	-11.952	45.917	-7.863	310	GLY C	-12.188	46.712	-8.812
100	GLY D	-11.927	46.034	-10.034	311	ILE C	-12.370	43.539	-8.246
100	ILE CA	-12.603	42.334	-9.099	311	ILE C	-13.859	42.560	-9.042
100	ILE D	-12.921	42.304	-11.140	311	ILE C0	-12.734	40.948	-8.346
100	ILE CG1	-13.421	48.501	-7.655	311	ILE CG2	-13.122	39.791	-9.347
100	ILE CD1	-11.588	39.706	-6.336	312	GLU N	-14.093	43.075	-9.280
100	GLU CA	-16.310	43.376	-20.046	312	GLU C	-13.872	44.247	-11.171
100	GLU CG	-16.447	46.110	-32.246	312	GLU C0	-17.229	43.899	-9.141
100	GLU D	-17.847	42.917	-8.135	312	GLU CD	-18.724	41.074	-8.685
100	GLU D01	-19.043	48.866	-8.016	312	GLU D02	-19.123	41.928	-9.866
100	TRP H	-15.094	45.403	-18.971	313	TRP CA	-14.756	46.600	-12.000
100	TRP C	-14.976	45.663	-13.140	313	TRP D	-14.319	45.932	-14.332
100	TRP C01	-13.882	47.553	-11.434	313	TRP C02	-13.406	48.554	-12.481
100	TRP C01	-14.148	49.736	-12.881	313	TRP C02	-12.461	49.552	-13.463
100	TRP H01	-13.597	50.643	-13.723	313	TRP C02	-12.545	49.761	-14.215
100	TRP C01	-31.451	47.645	-13.809	313	TRP C02	-11.696	49.845	-15.274
100	TRP C02	-10.610	47.819	-14.879	313	TRP C02	-10.752	49.874	-15.603
100	ALA H	-13.089	44.801	-12.832	314	ALA C	-12.333	44.065	-13.874
100	ALA C	-13.199	43.179	-14.752	314	ALA D	-12.963	43.874	-15.978
100	ALA C0	-11.299	43.192	-13.140	315	ILE H	-14.174	42.540	-14.319
100	ILE CA	-23.070	43.640	-16.097	315	ILE C	-15.928	42.645	-15.856
100	ILE C0	-16.077	42.225	-17.070	315	ILE C0	-16.080	40.860	-13.922
100	ILE CG1	-25.218	39.834	-13.843	315	ILE CG2	-17.151	40.168	-14.753
100	ILE CD1	-24.804	39.611	-11.743	316	ALA H	-16.534	43.927	-15.267
100	ALA C	-17.390	44.440	-16.050	316	ALA C	-16.704	45.049	-17.278
100	ALA D	-17.323	43.255	-18.363	316	ALA C0	-18.011	45.510	-15.131
100	ASH H	-15.423	45.390	-17.122	317	ASH C	-14.953	49.967	-18.139
100	ASH C	-13.627	44.974	-19.036	317	ASH D	-12.997	45.636	-19.820
100	ASH C0	-23.615	46.958	-17.626	317	ASH C0	-14.400	48.177	-16.939
100	ASH D01	-16.565	49.882	-17.773	317	ASH D02	-14.931	48.269	-15.736
100	ASH H0	-14.223	43.723	-18.967	318	ASH CA	-13.760	42.662	-19.832
100	ASH C	-12.260	42.654	-19.463	318	ASH D	-14.617	42.389	-20.932
100	ASH C0	-14.247	42.063	-21.279	318	ASH CG	-18.737	43.060	-21.395
100	ASH D01	-16.510	42.311	-20.750	318	ASH D02	-16.136	44.994	-22.133
100	RET D	-11.686	42.500	-18.673	319	RET C	-16.232	41.222	-16.470
100	RET C	-10.025	40.734	-18.920	319	RET D	-10.000	39.030	-16.759
100	RET C0	-9.810	42.461	-17.055	319	RET CG	-9.000	43.983	-16.502
100	RET SD	-8.788	46.943	-17.926	319	RET C0	-9.982	46.061	-16.263
100	ASP H	-8.904	48.437	-19.584	320	ASP CA	-8.488	39.218	-20.030
100	ASP C	-7.822	44.350	-20.816	320	ASP D	-8.038	37.109	-16.450
100	ASP CG	-7.353	39.156	-21.236	320	ASP CG	-8.237	39.730	-22.456
100	ASP D01	-7.001	40.706	-23.004	320	ASP D02	-9.327	39.135	-22.739
100	VAL H	-7.021	39.117	-18.115	321	VAL C	-6.226	38.601	-16.976
100	VAL C	-6.296	39.534	-19.796	321	VAL D	-6.284	40.708	-15.969
100	VAL CG	-6.755	30.507	-17.496	321	VAL CG1	-3.758	38.176	-16.427
100	VAL CG2	-6.707	37.916	-18.066	322	ILE C	-6.310	38.970	-16.390
100	ILE CA	-6.268	39.793	-15.397	322	ILE C	-6.020	39.242	-16.627
100	ILE D	-6.029	39.012	-12.669	322	ILE C0	-7.476	39.004	-12.464
100	ILE CG1	-6.086	40.392	-13.063	322	ILE CG2	-7.221	39.003	-16.956
100	ILE CD1	-6.976	39.704	-12.393	323	ASN C	-6.263	40.222	-12.310
100	ASN C	-3.145	39.216	-11.232	323	ASN C	-3.502	40.486	-9.861
100	ASN D	-3.704	41.631	-9.433	323	ASN C0	-3.020	40.610	-11.697
100	ASN CG	-6.092	40.948	-10.777	323	ASN D01	-8.063	38.998	-11.010
100	ASN D02	-6.064	40.747	-9.720	324	RET D	-3.650	39.004	-9.892
100	RET CG	-3.058	39.973	-7.030	324	RET C	-3.623	39.603	-6.614

124	BLT	0	-2.306	30.980	-6.010	124	BLT	0	-6.913	30.917	-6.090
125	BLT	0	-6.193	30.982	-7.073	125	BLT	0	-7.931	30.671	-6.190
126	BLT	0	-7.969	30.991	-7.042	126	BLT	0	-1.604	30.676	-6.001
127	BLT	0	-6.193	30.997	-7.073	127	BLT	0	-6.022	30.712	-6.321
128	BLT	0	-6.205	31.617	-3.093	128	BLT	0	-1.621	31.027	-6.321
129	BLT	0	-3.664	30.496	-7.070	129	BLT	0	-1.633	30.878	-3.770
130	BLT	0	-2.066	31.136	-7.029	130	BLT	0	-2.498	31.916	-3.007
131	BLT	0	-3.983	31.447	-3.233	131	BLT	0	-2.278	31.131	-2.377
132	BLT	0	-6.179	31.165	-6.073	132	BLT	0	-2.622	31.812	-6.481
133	BLT	0	-3.033	31.071	-6.193	133	BLT	0	-3.176	31.310	-3.037
134	BLT	0	-8.066	30.936	-2.220	134	BLT	0	-6.121	31.643	-3.221
135	BLT	0	-6.671	31.449	-3.062	135	BLT	0	-6.066	31.830	-6.104
136	BLT	0	-6.903	31.180	-3.276	136	BLT	0	-6.519	31.837	-6.482
137	PBC	0	-6.171	30.923	-9.008	137	PBC	0	-6.116	30.914	-6.002
138	PBC	0	-6.333	31.187	-6.303	138	PBC	0	-6.000	31.684	-7.384
139	PBC	0	-6.019	30.116	-7.727	139	PBC	0	-6.239	30.876	-6.610
140	BLT	0	-7.051	30.833	-6.912	140	BLT	0	-6.670	31.431	-6.023
141	BLT	0	-6.213	30.894	-6.726	141	BLT	0	-6.949	31.881	-6.020
142	BLT	0	-9.069	31.393	-7.116	142	BLT	0	-6.723	31.674	-6.403
143	BLT	0	-10.003	31.997	-6.349	143	BLT	0	-10.024	31.329	-3.974
144	BLT	0	-12.263	31.713	-3.162	144	BLT	0	-11.493	31.722	-6.781
145	BLT	0	-13.840	31.051	-8.594	145	BLT	0	-14.407	31.433	-8.011
146	BLT	0	-13.289	31.003	-3.996	146	BLT	0	-14.700	31.914	-8.724
147	BLT	0	-16.390	30.927	-3.145	147	BLT	0	-14.693	31.939	-3.075
148	BLT	0	-16.317	31.988	-2.106	148	BLT	0	-17.097	31.037	-1.321
149	BLT	0	-17.610	31.965	-9.917	149	BLT	0	-17.743	31.437	-1.016
150	BLT	0	-18.066	31.921	-3.996	150	BLT	0	-17.683	31.288	-0.794
151	BLT	0	-17.972	31.289	-9.702	151	BLT	0	-18.039	31.365	-1.874
152	BLT	0	-16.781	31.181	-8.189	152	BLT	0	-18.243	31.606	-0.187
153	BLT	0	-13.470	31.220	-3.046	153	BLT	0	-14.197	31.264	-1.004
154	BLT	0	-14.190	30.001	-2.769	154	BLT	0	-13.706	31.020	-0.700
155	BLT	0	-13.030	31.328	-8.790	155	BLT	0	-13.693	31.136	-1.001
156	BLT	0	-11.646	31.413	-2.192	156	BLT	0	-16.002	31.007	-0.110
157	BLT	0	-16.309	31.823	-2.173	157	BLT	0	-14.963	31.997	-3.011
158	BLT	0	-11.364	31.739	-6.110	158	BLT	0	-15.179	31.431	-8.303
159	BLT	0	-16.903	31.361	-3.186	159	BLT	0	-16.743	31.047	-3.043
160	BLT	0	-19.003	31.892	-8.134	160	BLT	0	-19.743	31.707	-2.773
161	BLT	0	-18.361	31.411	-6.160	161	BLT	0	-18.766	31.206	-3.007
162	BLT	0	-17.793	31.416	-6.003	162	BLT	0	-17.238	31.303	-6.061
163	BLT	0	-17.701	31.049	-9.208	163	BLT	0	-16.096	31.901	-6.263
164	BLT	0	-16.324	31.301	-8.739	164	BLT	0	-16.001	31.311	-6.681
165	BLT	0	-16.903	31.696	-9.597	165	BLT	0	-14.913	31.063	-8.761
166	BLT	0	-15.312	31.147	-8.194	166	BLT	0	-13.910	31.939	-7.121
167	VAL	0	-11.906	31.191	-7.037	167	VAL	0	-13.623	31.210	-0.720
168	VAL	0	-13.208	30.670	-9.177	168	VAL	0	-11.030	31.671	-6.961
169	VAL	0	-10.919	31.056	-7.066	169	VAL	0	-11.976	31.700	-6.211
170	VAL	0	-14.993	31.134	-8.122	170	VAL	0	-15.274	32.494	-8.921
171	VAL	0	-14.021	31.131	-10.014	171	VAL	0	-16.000	31.570	-11.190
172	VAL	0	-16.149	31.149	-8.198	172	VAL	0	-15.938	31.660	-7.184
173	VAL	0	-16.170	30.480	-7.102	173	VAL	0	-16.139	31.132	-6.329
174	VAL	0	-16.033	31.263	-9.110	174	VAL	0	-17.373	31.094	-10.000
175	VAL	0	-16.373	31.415	-11.946	175	VAL	0	-16.700	31.340	-13.111
176	VAL	0	-16.039	31.275	-10.025	176	VAL	0	-16.004	31.004	-11.300
177	VAL	0	-16.006	31.187	-10.030	177	VAL	0	-20.972	31.001	-11.230
178	VAL	0	-11.130	31.037	-10.173	178	VAL	0	-15.167	31.841	-11.160
179	VAL	0	-16.173	31.192	-12.014	179	VAL	0	-13.010	31.010	-13.021
180	VAL	0	-12.170	31.169	-11.799	180	VAL	0	-13.070	31.097	-11.940
181	VAL	0	-13.582	31.086	-12.032	181	VAL	0	-13.160	31.700	-13.690
182	VAL	0	-14.306	31.233	-11.698	182	VAL	0	-14.160	31.006	-15.071
183	VAL	0	-13.301	31.673	-12.716	183	VAL	0	-12.200	31.370	-13.661
184	VAL	0	-11.310	31.193	-11.914	184	VAL	0	-13.021	31.330	-13.671
185	VAL	0	-16.766	31.034	-16.063	185	VAL	0	-16.928	31.001	-13.061

146	ALB C	-17.285	31.243	-16.959	164	ALB C	-17.061	31.086	-15.700
147	VAL D	-16.807	31.968	-15.761	165	VAL D	-16.682	31.917	-15.700
148	VAL C	-15.000	30.773	-17.929	166	VAL D	-15.913	31.918	-15.893
149	VAL CD	-17.016	30.376	-16.634	167	VAL C	-13.619	31.793	-15.673
150	GLV C	-16.877	30.080	-17.945	168	GLV C	-13.620	31.796	-15.674
151	GLV C	-12.271	30.481	-18.215	169	GLV D	-31.620	31.796	-15.674
152	VAL R	-12.150	31.141	-17.294	170	VAL C	-10.874	31.086	-15.912
153	VAL C	-9.850	30.836	-16.923	171	VAL D	-10.171	31.093	-15.913
154	VAL CD	-11.391	30.977	-15.810	172	VAL CG1	-8.096	31.003	-15.913
155	VAL CG2	-12.346	30.931	-16.230	173	VAL R	-8.183	31.016	-15.913
156	VAL C4	-7.482	30.235	-16.000	174	VAL C	-7.157	31.007	-15.901
157	VAL D	-8.946	30.193	-16.700	175	VAL C3	-6.273	31.126	-16.900
158	VAL CG1	-5.079	30.483	-16.201	176	VAL CG2	-6.393	31.142	-16.242
159	VAL R	-7.211	30.393	-15.931	177	VAL C1	-6.987	31.083	-12.140
160	VAL C	-8.700	30.385	-11.613	178	VAL C	-5.026	31.173	-11.430
161	VAL C	-8.216	30.890	-11.215	179	VAL CG1	-7.093	31.010	-10.000
162	VAL CG2	-9.456	31.386	-12.094	180	VAL R	-6.732	31.261	-11.400
163	VAL C4	-3.393	30.740	-10.901	181	VAL C	-3.197	31.023	-0.857
164	VAL D	-2.591	30.770	-9.800	182	VAL C3	-2.176	31.203	-21.931
165	VAL CG1	-8.973	30.493	-11.601	183	VAL CG2	-2.078	31.063	-11.301
166	ALB R	-1.858	30.946	-8.399	184	ALB C1	-2.261	31.102	-7.287
167	ALB C	-1.810	30.936	-8.037	185	ALB C	-0.618	31.019	-6.984
168	GLA C3	-1.817	30.392	-6.307	186	GLA D	-0.490	31.007	-6.032
169	GLA C4	0.714	30.430	-5.112	187	GLA C	0.304	31.210	-6.181
170	GLA D	-0.714	30.466	-3.467	188	GLA C1	-1.266	31.007	-6.296
171	GLA R	1.125	30.302	-9.012	189	GLA C3	0.860	32.298	-2.943
172	GLA C	0.931	32.728	-1.931	190	GLA C	0.317	32.102	-8.399
173	GLA CG	1.730	31.930	-3.193	191	GLV C	1.027	31.003	-1.246
174	GLV C4	2.882	30.731	-8.123	192	GLV C	3.519	31.009	0.389
175	GLV D	4.139	31.267	-8.113	193	GLW R	9.030	31.788	1.367
176	ASN C4	0.344	34.707	-2.037	194	ASN C	0.199	36.188	2.067
177	ASN D	0.301	36.829	-6.293	195	ASN CD	0.088	36.193	1.904
178	ASN CG	0.810	36.702	-8.300	196	ASN CDD	0.123	36.103	-0.834
179	ASN RD2	0.634	37.063	-0.352	197	GLU C	0.731	31.161	3.475
180	GLU C4	0.633	32.937	-6.976	198	GLU C	0.321	31.224	0.363
181	GLU C	0.374	30.637	-6.222	199	GLU CD	2.105	31.006	0.100
182	GLU CG	1.691	31.642	-6.849	200	GLU CD	2.396	31.001	6.270
183	GLU D23	1.766	34.112	-9.312	201	GLU D23	2.100	36.496	7.146
184	GLY C	0.303	31.037	-6.332	202	GLY C4	7.304	29.317	6.337
185	GLY C	0.303	28.622	-6.353	203	GLY C	0.116	28.944	6.001
186	TAR R	7.147	27.793	-9.302	204	TAR CG2	0.879	29.396	3.030
187	TAR CG1	0.767	25.017	-6.317	205	TAR C2	7.306	29.346	9.290
188	TAR C4	0.952	26.437	-9.702	206	TAR C	0.130	26.449	7.137
189	TAR D	0.470	27.335	-7.077	207	TAR C	0.130	28.661	7.697
190	SEF D5	3.161	23.096	-10.938	208	SEF C3	3.673	36.109	9.212
191	SEF C4	4.035	25.210	-8.035	209	SEF C	4.494	33.720	0.346
192	SEF D	1.339	23.201	-8.035	210	SEF C	5.376	31.947	0.831
193	SEF CG	3.036	23.384	-8.035	211	SEF C	6.376	31.041	7.730
194	SEY B	4.000	21.924	-8.935	212	SEY C	3.029	20.310	6.116
195	SEY C4	2.056	19.771	-7.056	213	SEY C	1.677	20.700	6.786
196	SEY C	0.696	20.347	-9.861	214	SEY C	2.304	18.893	7.273
197	SEY CG	1.936	20.020	-8.861	215	SEY C	1.303	21.041	7.699
198	SEY C4	0.167	22.721	-7.313	216	SEY C	0.430	21.812	0.849
199	SEY C	3.133	22.040	-9.390	217	SEY C	-0.213	21.666	0.161
200	SEY CG	0.104	23.091	-9.401	218	SEY C	-0.679	21.921	0.397
201	SEY C4	-0.613	26.750	-9.901	219	SEY C	-0.651	24.177	6.517
202	SEY D	-1.978	26.360	-9.396	220	SEY C	-1.000	24.642	3.231
203	SEY CG	-1.992	23.710	-7.331	221	SEY C	-0.937	26.912	3.092
204	SEY C4	0.659	20.340	-6.311	222	SEY C	0.101	20.286	2.104
205	SEY D	0.618	20.382	-6.279	223	SEY C	2.000	20.310	6.818
206	SEY CG1	2.014	20.202	-6.491	224	SEY CG2	2.297	27.619	6.001
207	VAL D	-0.513	20.762	-8.109	225	VAL C	-0.939	20.962	2.810
208	VAL C	-0.614	20.924	-8.067	226	VAL D	-0.929	20.332	2.200

169	VAL	C0	-1.339	21.674	-0.301	169	VAL	C01	-1.047	21.317	-1.316
169	VAL	C02	-0.216	21.716	-0.001	169	VAL	C0	-1.018	21.021	1.117
169	VAL	C0	-1.001	21.770	-0.001	169	VAL	C0	-0.000	21.010	0.017
169	VAL	C0	-0.114	21.180	-0.001	169	VAL	C0	-0.016	21.720	0.979
169	VAL	C0	-0.227	21.000	-0.111	169	VAL	C0	-1.912	21.300	-0.496
169	VAL	C0	-0.376	21.000	-0.000	169	VAL	C01	-7.666	21.102	0.966
169	VAL	C0	-0.701	21.000	-1.700	169	VAL	C01	-7.200	21.702	1.947
169	VAL	C02	-0.710	21.116	-1.133	169	VAL	C01	-7.347	21.320	3.613
169	VAL	C02	-0.966	21.913	-1.000	169	VAL	C02	-8.816	21.671	3.006
169	VAL	C0	-0.805	21.681	-0.001	169	VAL	C0	-6.386	21.400	-1.839
169	VAL	C0	-0.643	21.376	-0.001	169	VAL	C0	-6.273	21.702	-1.625
169	VAL	C0	-0.706	21.304	-0.001	169	VAL	C0	-7.134	21.007	-2.107
169	VAL	C0	-0.391	21.336	-0.270	169	VAL	C0	-7.007	21.320	-0.912
169	VAL	C0	-2.006	21.193	-0.100	169	GLY	C0	-6.446	21.077	-3.927
169	GLY	C0	-0.937	21.762	-0.000	169	GLY	C0	-6.000	21.723	-0.109
170	LYS	C0	-0.002	21.879	-2.293	170	LYS	C04	-0.004	21.263	-1.743
170	LYS	C0	-7.003	21.773	-2.010	170	LYS	C0	-7.300	21.304	-2.021
170	LYS	C0	-6.206	21.204	-0.206	170	LYS	C0	-8.793	21.106	0.981
170	LYS	C0	-6.242	21.200	-2.031	170	LYS	C0	-8.733	21.271	3.029
170	LYS	C02	-6.259	21.613	-3.213	170	LYS	C0	-7.000	21.016	-3.161
171	VAL	C0	-0.812	21.043	-0.001	171	VAL	C0	-0.603	21.300	-0.111
171	VAL	C0	-7.740	21.714	-0.001	171	VAL	C0	-0.962	21.274	-0.267
171	VAL	C0	-10.097	21.004	-0.001	171	VAL	C01	-11.060	21.303	-1.982
171	VAL	C02	-10.004	21.376	-0.001	171	VAL	C01	-11.020	21.003	-0.067
171	VAL	C02	-10.041	21.018	-0.100	171	VAL	C02	-11.920	21.200	-0.001
171	VAL	C0	-12.001	21.119	0.176	172	VAL	C0	-0.297	21.304	-0.376
172	VAL	C0	-9.093	21.617	-6.300	172	VAL	C0	-9.200	21.196	-7.900
172	VAL	C0	-8.923	21.786	-0.001	172	VAL	C0	-11.167	21.129	-0.913
172	VAL	C0	-10.656	21.271	-0.001	172	VAL	C0	-10.366	21.600	-0.816
173	VAL	C0	-10.017	21.167	-0.010	173	VAL	C04	-10.220	21.018	-0.339
173	VAL	C0	-9.026	21.773	-0.001	173	VAL	C0	-11.964	21.233	-10.761
173	VAL	C0	-11.132	21.623	-0.001	173	VAL	C04	-11.971	21.006	-0.686
174	VAL	C0	-8.102	21.944	-0.010	174	VAL	C0	-7.000	21.091	-0.831
174	VAL	C0	-9.794	21.111	-0.000	174	VAL	C0	-9.832	21.192	-0.364
174	VAL	C0	-6.099	21.773	-0.001	174	VAL	C01	-9.790	21.037	-7.617
174	VAL	C02	-8.120	21.303	-0.001	174	VAL	C01	-6.911	21.720	-0.001
175	VAL	C0	-3.169	21.316	-18.026	175	VAL	C0	-3.714	21.736	-0.000
175	VAL	C0	-2.430	21.010	-8.010	175	VAL	C0	-3.933	21.024	-11.419
175	VAL	C01	-3.037	20.970	-12.924	175	VAL	C02	-1.601	21.019	-11.012
175	VAL	C01	-3.092	21.019	-13.966	176	VAL	C0	-2.270	21.024	-1.021
175	VAL	C01	-1.921	21.517	-6.170	176	VAL	C0	-0.120	21.301	-7.310
176	VAL	C0	-0.593	21.210	-0.000	176	VAL	C0	-1.600	21.010	-0.001
177	VAL	C0	-0.066	21.410	-1.100	177	VAL	C04	-2.001	21.094	-7.630
177	VAL	C0	-3.223	21.010	-6.673	177	VAL	C0	-3.170	21.017	-8.721
177	VAL	C0	-3.009	21.667	-8.700	177	VAL	C01	-3.002	21.007	-9.302
177	VAL	C02	-1.274	21.512	-0.043	177	VAL	C04	-0.017	21.014	-6.350
178	VAL	C0	-1.100	21.763	-0.000	178	VAL	C0	-0.006	21.223	-0.074
179	VAL	C0	-6.093	21.433	-7.000	179	VAL	C0	-7.912	21.007	-3.207
179	VAL	C0	-8.713	21.017	-0.000	179	VAL	C0	-9.039	21.009	-8.779
179	VAL	C0	-10.191	21.001	-6.710	179	VAL	C0	-9.029	21.211	-6.973
180	VAL	C0	-30.031	21.102	-0.000	180	VAL	C0	-11.970	21.012	-6.001
180	VAL	C0	-13.048	21.001	-7.073	180	VAL	C0	-12.712	21.091	-7.421
180	VAL	C0	-11.071	21.014	-0.100	180	VAL	C01	-11.271	21.001	-7.000
180	VAL	C02	-11.073	21.320	-0.000	180	VAL	C0	-16.207	21.203	-6.000
181	ASP	C4	-10.031	21.301	-7.000	181	ASP	C	-10.002	21.004	-0.002
181	ASP	C0	-10.035	21.000	-0.297	181	ASP	C0	-16.006	21.921	-0.016
181	ASP	C0	-11.120	20.994	-0.971	181	ASP	C03	-17.100	20.700	-0.972
181	ASP	C02	-11.600	20.210	-6.007	182	ASP	C0	-17.007	21.206	-8.007
182	ASP	C4	-17.622	22.216	-18.191	182	ASP	C	-18.100	20.817	-14.004
182	ASP	C0	-10.000	20.932	-11.070	182	ASP	C0	-18.470	21.712	-16.004
182	ASP	C0	-11.816	20.901	-10.070	182	ASP	C0	-18.100	20.042	-9.003
182	ASP	C4	-11.716	20.649	-0.066	182	ASP	C0	-17.001	20.014	-9.007
182	ASP	C0	-17.000	20.015	-0.397	182	ASP	C0	-18.100	20.210	-0.007

5	BLR BC	28.989	21.919	-0.281	101	BLR C	16.973	28.094	-0.102
	BLR CD	31.164	27.317	-0.310	102	BLR C	16.933	26.720	-0.151
	BLR D	34.129	23.599	-0.017	103	BLR C	16.914	26.211	-0.172
	BLR E	16.992	26.299	-0.274	104	BLR C	16.793	26.106	-0.133
	BLR EC2	16.992	26.210	-0.379	105	BLR C	16.942	27.267	-0.119
	BLR EC	28.276	26.026	-0.253	106	BLR C	16.280	27.094	-0.233
	BLR E	36.159	29.726	-0.370	107	BLR C	16.099	26.981	-0.130
	BLR EC	16.139	26.292	-0.314	108	BLR C	16.031	26.181	-0.200
	BLR EC1	16.164	21.799	-0.381	109	BLR C	16.264	26.316	-1.094
	BLR E	33.270	21.911	-0.464	110	BLR C	16.103	27.974	-0.044
	BLR EC	32.700	21.702	-0.266	111	BLR C	16.093	28.334	-1.003
	BLR EC	21.913	26.043	-0.316	112	BLR C	16.216	27.671	-0.161
	BLR EC	9.667	21.337	-0.465	113	BLR C	9.666	26.323	-0.117
	BLR E	9.962	21.079	-1.099	114	BLR C	9.547	27.033	-1.010
	BLR EC2	18.066	26.221	-1.793	115	BLR C	18.294	26.000	-0.817
	BLR CA	32.728	21.804	-0.193	116	BLR C	18.262	26.004	-0.817
	BLR D	11.191	21.043	-0.317	117	BLR C	18.164	22.501	-2.344
	BLR E	13.591	21.770	-0.549	118	BLR C	18.671	26.206	-1.040
	BLR C	21.113	26.043	-0.316	119	BLR C	18.746	26.311	-2.211
	BLR C	20.047	26.412	-0.412	120	BLR C	18.746	26.311	-2.211
	BLR C	13.767	23.636	-0.931	121	BLR C	18.437	21.026	-2.941
	BLR C	10.063	21.036	-1.974	122	BLR C	9.467	21.038	-2.418
	PHE C	8.691	21.191	-1.600	123	PHE C	9.389	22.016	-2.011
	PHE C	9.787	24.217	-2.243	124	PHE C	10.217	26.096	-0.387
	PHE C	0.107	24.830	-0.121	125	PHE C	11.618	26.116	-0.947
	PHE C	9.683	21.117	-3.611	126	PHE C	11.769	25.343	-0.781
	PHE C	11.786	21.036	-1.923	127	PHE C	8.702	21.016	-0.493
	PHE C	7.626	21.036	-0.391	128	PHE C	6.663	20.162	-0.320
	PHE C	7.024	20.922	-0.066	129	PHE C	6.181	20.590	-1.788
	PHE C	7.136	20.919	-2.810	130	PHE C	6.180	20.591	-0.324
	PHE C	4.341	20.479	-0.937	131	PHE C	4.261	20.330	-0.223
	PHE C	4.343	20.251	-0.993	132	PHE C	4.218	20.511	-0.911
	PHE C	2.719	21.215	-1.016	133	PHE C	3.976	27.110	-0.920
	SEL BC	2.719	21.215	-1.016	134	VAL C	2.284	23.291	-0.008
	VAL C	3.621	21.932	-0.793	135	VAL C	6.781	25.127	-1.000
	VAL C	1.599	21.699	-1.998	136	VAL C	6.617	25.104	-1.993
	VAL C	6.164	21.727	-0.721	137	BLT C	6.620	23.364	-0.616
	BLT C	1.931	24.372	-0.947	138	BLT C	6.830	23.164	-0.018
	BLT C	0.001	21.020	-0.981	139	BLT C	6.830	23.164	-0.018
	PDC C	-1.023	21.203	-0.781	140	PDC C	-1.663	21.091	-1.073
	PDC C	-1.237	21.035	-2.916	141	PDC C	-2.003	21.246	-0.600
	PDC C	-2.769	23.713	-3.230	142	PDC C	-2.311	20.512	-0.213
	PDC C	-1.632	21.036	-0.876	143	BLU C	-2.322	23.793	-2.450
	BLU C	-3.161	24.000	-3.291	144	BLU C	-2.093	21.631	-0.631
	BLU C	-2.110	24.399	-6.936	145	BLU C	-4.063	26.730	-1.470
	BLU C	-6.042	21.120	-0.933	146	BLU C	-6.313	26.860	-0.100
	BLU C	-2.110	24.946	-0.213	147	BLU C	-8.133	26.120	-0.781
	BLU C	-0.120	21.266	-3.070	148	BLU C	-8.203	26.020	-0.665
	BLU C	0.320	21.376	-6.059	149	BLU C	-8.303	26.121	-0.153
	BLU C	1.346	21.739	-3.009	150	BLU C	-8.170	26.170	-0.003
	BLU C	2.739	27.716	-6.039	151	BLU C	-8.037	26.731	-3.933
	BLU C	0.140	26.298	-7.093	152	BLP C	-8.032	26.774	-3.003
	BLU C	1.337	21.731	-9.293	153	BLP C	-8.033	26.774	-9.916
	BLP C	-1.067	26.919	-9.193	154	BLP C	-8.030	26.351	-8.846
	BLP C	-1.066	25.153	-9.310	155	BLP C	-8.033	27.311	-8.001
	VAL C	1.013	26.099	-9.346	156	VAL C	3.206	26.970	-16.301
	VAL C	6.187	27.916	-9.310	157	VAL C	3.292	26.989	-8.937
	VAL C	2.899	27.476	-31.637	158	VAL C	3.293	26.774	-12.937
	VAL C	2.337	26.919	-11.400	159	BLT C	3.274	27.916	-19.000
	BLT C	6.030	28.482	-9.493	160	BLT C	6.030	26.810	-10.070
	BLT C	6.030	29.019	-11.703	161	BLT C	6.030	27.970	-9.077
	BLT C	6.030	29.019	-8.130	162	BLT C	6.030	26.943	-8.065
	BLT C	2.227	27.919	-8.107	163	BLT C	6.030	26.943	-10.303
	BLT C	7.991	21.919	-11.009	164	BLT C	6.031	28.060	-10.371
	BLT C	8.127	21.919	-9.040	165	BLT C	6.031	28.070	-33.070

201	PDC	0	9.927	31.499	-13.911	201	PDC	0	13.813	34.138	-10.218
201	PDC	C	10.458	35.127	-9.321	201	PDC	C	0.879	33.937	-9.612
201	PDC	CD	11.637	36.123	-11.609	201	PDC	CG	11.392	34.048	-12.679
201	PDC	CC	0.841	30.016	-0.809	202	GLY	C	10.911	31.204	-8.021
202	GLY	C	30.479	34.234	-7.944	202	GLY	C	11.389	34.638	-8.319
202	GLY	CD	31.332	37.126	-6.979	203	VAL	C	12.913	34.933	-6.613
202	GLY	CG	31.333	37.129	-6.716	203	VAL	C	14.706	31.017	-6.669
203	VAL	C	31.133	37.133	-7.803	203	VAL	CG	16.814	31.688	-8.271
203	VAL	CG	24.006	30.106	-6.012	203	VAL	CC	16.979	34.741	-6.378
204	VAL	CC	14.001	30.102	-5.839	204	VAL	CA	18.579	34.283	-6.387
204	VAL	CD	15.067	30.619	-7.872	204	VAL	C	20.706	40.681	-8.389
204	VAL	CG	37.337	39.976	-6.326	205	VAL	CG	27.792	41.183	-6.472
205	VAL	CD	12.771	35.061	-8.001	205	VAL	CG	19.069	41.234	-6.229
205	VAL	CG	13.207	31.769	-9.478	205	VAL	CC	13.679	41.493	-8.660
205	VAL	CC	31.132	35.133	-9.164	205	VAL	CA	11.026	31.334	-8.813
205	VAL	CG2	20.399	31.281	-10.667	205	VAL	CG	12.287	38.631	-9.771
206	GLY	C	33.350	31.005	-18.409	206	GLY	CG	16.206	44.817	-10.134
206	GLY	CG	33.362	34.970	-21.630	206	GLY	CD	12.669	44.318	-12.621
206	GLY	CD	33.453	44.708	-11.740	206	GLY	CG	16.004	44.163	-10.910
206	GLY	CG	37.288	48.168	-10.087	206	GLY	CD	18.128	44.934	-9.293
206	GLY	CD2	16.336	44.260	-9.057	207	GLY	C	12.399	44.064	-11.214
207	GLY	CA	31.217	44.871	-11.907	207	GLY	C	11.009	44.893	-11.749
207	GLY	C	31.119	44.817	-11.006	207	GLY	CG	9.911	44.893	-11.043
207	GLY	CG	8.993	44.036	-12.413	208	TAP	C	10.954	44.664	-11.326
208	TAP	CG2	9.171	30.339	-14.734	208	TAP	CG	7.870	44.614	-13.166
208	TAP	CG	8.420	30.419	-13.397	208	TAP	CA	9.678	44.892	-12.173
208	TAP	C	9.197	30.488	-18.803	209	TAP	C	9.423	44.807	-10.069
209	LEU	W	9.456	31.613	-10.228	209	LEU	CG	9.192	44.184	-8.959
209	LEU	C	8.473	30.610	-8.262	209	LEU	CD	9.149	44.227	-10.222
209	LEU	CD	10.333	31.174	-9.030	209	LEU	CG	10.004	44.816	-7.616
209	LEU	CG	31.968	31.316	-6.672	209	LEU	CD2	9.607	44.282	-6.649
210	PDC	W	2.790	34.139	-6.464	210	PDC	C	7.273	44.917	-8.669
210	PDC	C	8.303	34.573	-6.439	210	PDC	CG	9.491	44.661	-8.186
210	PDC	CD	8.352	35.713	-7.817	210	PDC	CE	8.086	44.379	-6.966
210	PDC	CG	7.393	33.493	-7.271	211	GLY	C	8.877	44.663	-9.331
211	GLY	CA	9.069	30.763	-9.410	211	GLY	CG	10.994	44.046	-10.498
211	GLY	C	11.176	30.981	-10.209	212	GLY	W	9.931	44.770	-11.687
212	GLY	CA	10.903	37.433	-12.643	212	GLY	C	12.019	44.791	-12.096
212	GLY	C	11.104	37.381	-12.420	212	GLY	CD	11.953	44.934	-13.499
212	GLY	CG	11.063	30.189	-14.814	212	GLY	CD2	11.934	44.321	-13.321
212	GLY	CD2	11.273	30.110	-18.376	213	LVS	W	11.803	44.769	-11.267
213	LVS	C	12.810	34.946	-16.937	213	LVS	C	12.668	44.639	-10.066
213	LVS	CD	11.719	33.933	-21.613	213	LVS	CG	12.769	44.241	-9.691
213	LVS	CG	13.206	36.616	-8.767	213	LVS	CD	13.266	44.830	-7.312
213	LVS	CD	16.159	30.210	-6.870	213	LVS	W	13.941	44.795	-7.921
214	Tyr	W	13.613	31.703	-18.464	214	Tyr	CG	13.803	44.366	-10.721
214	Tyr	C	14.303	30.606	-9.409	214	Tyr	C	19.211	44.292	-8.817
214	Tyr	CG	14.641	30.911	-11.084	214	Tyr	CG	24.130	44.621	-13.264
214	Tyr	CG1	16.619	31.07	-13.078	214	Tyr	CG2	13.129	44.609	-14.816
214	Tyr	CG2	16.230	33.478	-14.814	214	Tyr	CG2	12.656	44.669	-13.170
214	Tyr	CG	13.204	31.893	-18.610	214	Tyr	W	12.756	44.438	-14.896
215	GLY	W	14.010	30.947	-9.190	215	GLY	CG	16.621	44.772	-7.903
215	GLY	C	14.310	37.320	-7.969	215	GLY	C	13.269	44.917	-8.921
215	GLY	CD	14.810	30.610	-9.031	216	ALA	CG	14.654	44.203	-8.781
216	ALA	C	13.612	44.922	-8.911	216	ALA	C	13.961	44.517	-8.473
216	ALA	CD	10.711	30.316	-9.037	217	Tyr	W	12.781	44.982	-8.973
217	Tyr	CG	11.064	32.410	-6.646	217	Tyr	C	12.033	44.930	-6.947
217	Tyr	D	12.232	41.442	-8.034	217	Tyr	CG	18.673	44.842	-6.370
217	Tyr	CG	10.117	31.293	-6.216	217	Tyr	CG1	10.846	44.791	-6.236
217	Tyr	CG2	9.016	31.933	-6.709	217	Tyr	CG1	18.491	44.167	-2.793
217	Tyr	CG2	6.611	31.210	-6.301	217	Tyr	CG	9.281	44.882	-3.393
217	Tyr	CG	8.043	30.169	-2.900	218	ALA	W	11.781	44.393	-3.393
40	ALA	CG	31.000	30.642	-3.217	219	ALA	C	10.204	44.830	-2.749

218	BLV	0	0.763	03.047	-1.017	218	BLV	0	11.813	29.348	-1.134
218	BLV	CG	14.031	30.046	-2.342	218	BLV	CG1	14.612	29.700	-1.422
219	BLV	CG2	14.661	30.046	-2.101	219	BLV	0	0.570	30.534	-2.289
219	BLV	CG	0.381	30.132	-2.649	219	BLV	C	7.370	37.334	-3.081
219	BLV	0	7.073	30.132	-6.876	219	BLV	0	6.362	24.433	-3.203
220	BLV	CG	3.697	30.036	-6.179	220	BLV	C	6.879	37.044	-6.064
220	BLV	0	6.417	30.742	-8.911	220	BLV	CG	6.815	26.019	-3.126
220	BLV	CG1	6.136	30.043	-2.493	220	BLV	CG2	9.704	32.696	-2.780
221	BLV	0	8.733	30.230	-8.303	221	BLV	C	3.914	31.103	-5.169
221	BLV	C	6.760	30.041	-6.361	221	BLV	0	6.117	40.104	-7.177
221	BLV	CG	9.323	30.130	-6.364	221	BLV	CG	3.431	40.267	-3.169
222	BLV	0	6.062	30.131	-6.485	222	BLV	C	6.471	42.771	-8.173
222	BLV	CG	7.168	31.033	-6.993	222	BLV	CG	8.564	41.399	-6.402
222	BLV	CG1	0.351	40.015	-7.210	222	BLV	C	6.914	35.470	-7.128
222	BLV	C	6.177	30.033	-8.367	222	BLV	0	7.004	30.567	-9.775
223	BLV	0	6.316	37.264	-8.041	223	BLV	CG	6.655	34.610	-8.035
223	BLV	C	5.700	30.040	-6.705	223	BLV	0	8.133	33.940	-10.929
223	BLV	CG	6.303	30.007	-7.023	223	BLV	0	6.070	34.360	-9.031
224	BLV	CG	3.798	30.001	-9.755	224	BLV	C	2.661	37.161	-11.039
224	BLV	0	3.148	30.393	-12.037	224	BLV	CG	1.001	36.991	-8.169
225	BLV	CG	0.972	30.891	-9.137	225	BLV	0	3.150	31.413	-31.159
225	BLV	CG1	3.093	30.120	-12.630	225	BLV	C	3.760	30.469	-13.826
225	BLV	0	3.066	30.030	-14.004	225	BLV	CG	3.653	34.813	-12.036
225	BLV	CG	6.013	40.402	-10.764	225	BLV	CG	3.733	39.124	-10.036
226	BLV	0	6.769	37.626	-13.219	226	BLV	CG	8.464	34.879	-14.362
226	BLV	C	6.610	30.947	-15.061	226	BLV	0	6.425	33.859	-16.293
226	BLV	CG	6.008	30.966	-13.785	226	BLV	CG	7.814	34.339	-13.338
226	BLV	CG1	8.068	37.488	-17.170	226	BLV	CG2	8.181	37.110	-16.167
226	BLV	CG2	9.278	31.052	-12.234	226	BLV	CG2	9.771	37.966	-12.643
227	VAL	0	3.593	30.346	-16.194	227	VAL	C	2.883	34.388	-14.727
227	VAL	C	3.679	30.197	-11.421	227	VAL	0	1.910	34.773	-16.870
227	VAL	CG	2.103	30.464	-13.619	227	VAL	CG1	1.076	31.476	-16.246
227	VAL	CG2	3.256	31.461	-12.031	227	VAL	0	1.003	31.421	-16.816
228	VAL	CG	0.911	37.109	-19.517	228	VAL	C	0.943	37.430	-16.808
228	VAL	0	-0.293	37.613	-17.818	228	VAL	CG	-0.301	31.333	-14.663
229	BLV	0	1.793	30.028	-16.943	229	BLV	CG	2.332	31.468	-18.229
229	BLV	C	2.412	37.197	-19.187	229	BLV	0	2.189	37.375	-20.346
229	BLV	CG	2.711	30.918	-18.664	229	BLV	CG	2.794	36.821	-19.346
230	BLV	0	1.616	30.102	-20.193	230	BLV	0	1.382	34.263	-21.343
230	BLV	CG	2.198	30.624	-18.769	231	BLV	0	0.319	34.623	-19.324
231	BLV	CG	-1.910	30.410	-19.764	231	BLV	CG	-1.424	31.423	-20.846
231	BLV	0	-0.959	30.050	-21.932	231	BLV	CG	-1.932	34.664	-18.849
232	BLV	0	-0.770	30.617	-20.711	232	BLV	CG	-1.833	37.663	-21.792
232	BLV	C	-0.281	37.284	-23.074	232	BLV	0	-0.841	37.901	-24.187
232	BLV	CG	-0.742	30.121	-21.217	232	BLV	0	-0.935	38.724	-22.947
233	BLV	CG	1.617	30.293	-24.299	233	BLV	CG	0.821	35.169	-24.895
233	BLV	0	0.676	30.231	-26.311	233	BLV	CG	0.862	35.877	-23.967
233	BLV	CG	0.396	30.994	-23.033	233	BLV	CG1	0.219	36.343	-22.921
233	BLV	CG2	4.241	37.811	-26.635	234	BLV	0	0.357	36.199	-24.067
234	BLV	CG1	0.356	30.664	-21.637	234	BLV	CG1	0.654	31.223	-23.309
234	BLV	CG	-0.811	31.014	-23.070	234	BLV	CG2	-1.001	36.700	-24.891
234	BLV	CG	-0.610	30.076	-24.064	234	BLV	0	-1.621	33.197	-23.636
235	BLV	0	-1.813	30.164	-24.846	235	BLV	0	-2.195	34.663	-24.770
235	BLV	CG	-3.196	31.021	-25.623	235	BLV	CG	-3.150	31.162	-26.071
235	BLV	0	-4.159	30.114	-27.934	235	BLV	CG	-6.432	35.763	-24.371
235	BLV	CG	-1.149	30.190	-23.360	235	BLV	CG1	-9.652	35.003	-22.141
236	BLV	CG2	-0.232	36.130	-26.110	236	BLV	0	-2.894	36.430	-26.790
236	BLV	CG	-1.764	37.297	-27.916	236	BLV	C	-1.491	36.192	-25.164
236	BLV	0	-1.764	30.634	-30.295	236	BLV	CG	-8.033	31.234	-27.731
236	BLV	CG	-0.191	37.371	-27.982	237	BLV	0	-1.046	35.847	-26.831
237	BLV	CG	-0.048	30.035	-29.912	237	BLV	C	-2.113	33.177	-20.141
237	BLV	0	-1.376	30.951	-23.169	237	BLV	CG	0.172	33.132	-21.331
237	BLV	CG	0.677	30.846	-30.716	237	BLV	CG	8.920	31.933	-30.441

	837	U15	CB	8-3-63	88-762	-81-770	837	U15	W2	8-828	88-848	-81-848
	838	U15	W	-8-3-63	81-916	-81-312	838	U15	C1	-6-133	82-163	-81-163
	839	U15	C	-8-3-63	81-919	-81-697	839	U15	D	-8-713	82-846	-81-846
	840	U15	CD	-8-3-63	80-862	-81-811	840	U15	C6	-3-000	80-921	-81-921
	841	U15	CD1	-8-3-63	81-670	-81-283	841	U15	CD2	-3-137	81-251	-81-251
5	842	U15	CD3	-8-3-63	81-886	-81-881	842	U15	DF2	-1-940	80-680	-81-680
	843	U15	DF3	-8-3-63	81-917	-81-261	843	U15	ED	-6-300	84-170	-81-170
	844	U15	E	-8-3-63	81-924	-81-137	844	U15	ED	-8-300	84-310	-81-310
	845	U15	ED3	-8-3-63	81-977	-81-713	845	U15	ED6	-6-300	81-284	-81-284
	846	U15	ED7	-8-3-63	81-830	-81-660	846	U15	ED8	-8-300	82-049	-81-049
10	847	U15	ED9	-8-3-63	81-811	-81-216	847	U15	ED9	-9-300	81-180	-81-180
	848	U15	ED10	-8-3-63	80-610	-81-176	848	U15	ED9	-9-300	81-249	-81-249
	849	U15	ED11	-8-3-63	81-971	-81-827	849	U15	ED11	-7-300	81-193	-81-193
	850	U15	ED12	-8-3-63	81-889	-81-889	850	U15	ED12	-8-300	81-884	-81-884
	851	U15	ED13	-8-3-63	81-876	-81-876	851	U15	ED13	-8-300	81-876	-81-876
	852	U15	ED14	-8-3-63	81-833	-81-126	852	U15	ED14	-8-300	81-936	-81-936
	853	U15	ED15	-8-3-63	81-896	-81-896	853	U15	ED15	-8-300	81-879	-81-879
	854	U15	ED16	-8-3-63	81-839	-81-101	854	U15	ED16	-6-300	80-433	-81-433
	855	U15	ED17	-8-3-63	81-874	-81-216	855	U15	ED17	-8-300	81-213	-81-213
	856	U15	ED18	-8-3-63	81-874	-81-176	856	U15	ED18	-6-300	81-913	-81-913
	857	U15	ED19	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	857	U15	ED19	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	858	U15	ED20	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	858	U15	ED20	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
15	859	U15	ED21	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	859	U15	ED21	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	860	U15	ED22	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	860	U15	ED22	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	861	U15	ED23	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	861	U15	ED23	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	862	U15	ED24	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	862	U15	ED24	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	863	U15	ED25	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	863	U15	ED25	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	864	U15	ED26	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	864	U15	ED26	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	865	U15	ED27	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	865	U15	ED27	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	866	U15	ED28	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	866	U15	ED28	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	867	U15	ED29	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	867	U15	ED29	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	868	U15	ED30	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	868	U15	ED30	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	869	U15	ED31	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	869	U15	ED31	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
20	870	U15	ED32	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	870	U15	ED32	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	871	U15	ED33	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	871	U15	ED33	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	872	U15	ED34	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	872	U15	ED34	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	873	U15	ED35	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	873	U15	ED35	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	874	U15	ED36	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	874	U15	ED36	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	875	U15	ED37	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	875	U15	ED37	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	876	U15	ED38	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	876	U15	ED38	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	877	U15	ED39	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	877	U15	ED39	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	878	U15	ED40	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	878	U15	ED40	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
25	879	U15	ED41	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	879	U15	ED41	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	880	U15	ED42	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	880	U15	ED42	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	881	U15	ED43	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	881	U15	ED43	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	882	U15	ED44	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	882	U15	ED44	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	883	U15	ED45	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	883	U15	ED45	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	884	U15	ED46	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	884	U15	ED46	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	885	U15	ED47	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	885	U15	ED47	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	886	U15	ED48	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	886	U15	ED48	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	887	U15	ED49	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	887	U15	ED49	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
30	888	U15	ED50	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	888	U15	ED50	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	889	U15	ED51	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	889	U15	ED51	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	890	U15	ED52	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	890	U15	ED52	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	891	U15	ED53	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	891	U15	ED53	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	892	U15	ED54	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	892	U15	ED54	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	893	U15	ED55	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	893	U15	ED55	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	894	U15	ED56	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	894	U15	ED56	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	895	U15	ED57	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	895	U15	ED57	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	896	U15	ED58	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	896	U15	ED58	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	897	U15	ED59	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	897	U15	ED59	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	898	U15	ED60	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	898	U15	ED60	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	899	U15	ED61	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	899	U15	ED61	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	900	U15	ED62	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	900	U15	ED62	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	901	U15	ED63	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	901	U15	ED63	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	902	U15	ED64	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	902	U15	ED64	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	903	U15	ED65	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	903	U15	ED65	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	904	U15	ED66	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	904	U15	ED66	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	905	U15	ED67	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	905	U15	ED67	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	906	U15	ED68	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	906	U15	ED68	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	907	U15	ED69	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	907	U15	ED69	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	908	U15	ED70	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	908	U15	ED70	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	909	U15	ED71	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	909	U15	ED71	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	910	U15	ED72	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	910	U15	ED72	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	911	U15	ED73	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	911	U15	ED73	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	912	U15	ED74	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	912	U15	ED74	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	913	U15	ED75	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	913	U15	ED75	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	914	U15	ED76	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	914	U15	ED76	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	915	U15	ED77	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	915	U15	ED77	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	916	U15	ED78	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	916	U15	ED78	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	917	U15	ED79	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	917	U15	ED79	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	918	U15	ED80	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	918	U15	ED80	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	919	U15	ED81	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	919	U15	ED81	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	920	U15	ED82	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	920	U15	ED82	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	921	U15	ED83	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	921	U15	ED83	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	922	U15	ED84	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	922	U15	ED84	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	923	U15	ED85	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	923	U15	ED85	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	924	U15	ED86	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	924	U15	ED86	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	925	U15	ED87	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	925	U15	ED87	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	926	U15	ED88	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	926	U15	ED88	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	927	U15	ED89	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	927	U15	ED89	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	928	U15	ED90	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	928	U15	ED90	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	929	U15	ED91	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	929	U15	ED91	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	930	U15	ED92	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	930	U15	ED92	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	931	U15	ED93	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	931	U15	ED93	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	932	U15	ED94	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	932	U15	ED94	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	933	U15	ED95	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	933	U15	ED95	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	934	U15	ED96	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	934	U15	ED96	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	935	U15	ED97	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	935	U15	ED97	-8-300	81-867	-81-867
	936	U15	ED98	-8-3-63	81-873	-81-176	936	U15				

EP 0 251 446 B1

5	119 BD2	-2.234	119.134	-31.141	119	782	6	3.010	81.181	-11.921
	119 BD	6.214	22.717	-31.713	219	789	7	3.381	23.267	-10.931
	119 C	6.341	23.733	-30.677	219	781	8	4.036	23.672	-21.931
	119 D	3.591	24.937	-20.027	219	781	9	3.147	23.138	-22.931
	119 E	6.214	23.177	-31.531	219	789	10	6.214	23.611	-11.931
	119 F	7.648	22.725	-31.632	219	789	11	7.648	23.980	-17.931
	119 G	3.664	23.936	-31.131	219	781	12	3.129	23.178	-11.631
	119 H	6.532	24.549	-31.062	219	781	13	6.531	23.391	-16.674
	119 I	9.771	23.192	-31.931	219	781	14	9.771	23.481	-16.674
	119 J	9.435	22.716	-31.574	219	781	15	11.812	23.481	-15.684
	119 K	3.683	23.769	-17.321	219	781	16	3.684	26.663	-11.616
	119 L	21.083	23.769	-17.321	219	781	17	22.286	22.286	-15.684
	119 M	9.896	26.702	-16.311	219	781	18	9.896	26.663	-11.616
	119 N	30.327	26.333	-12.063	219	781	19	31.642	28.274	-12.931
	119 O	9.972	26.199	-31.249	219	781	20	9.972	17.705	-11.921
10	119 P	30.286	16.948	-31.771	219	781	21	32.232	39.046	-16.631
	119 Q	9.213	16.949	-31.831	219	781	22	19.212	36.074	-16.631
	119 R	21.034	21.034	-9.893	219	781	23	21.235	22.232	-8.814
	119 S	22.094	21.035	-9.732	219	781	24	21.167	22.067	-9.522
	119 T	21.357	21.035	-10.864	219	781	25	21.245	25.993	-9.921
	119 U	21.357	21.035	-10.864	219	781	26	10.631	39.282	-8.236
	119 V	21.357	21.035	-11.325	219	781	27	9.168	18.703	-4.371
	119 W	16.652	11.793	-6.879	219	781	28	9.168	18.703	-5.136
	119 X	6.213	11.934	-7.282	219	781	29	6.214	18.202	-5.136
15	119 Y	3.737	17.894	-6.316	219	781	30	6.459	38.941	-6.769
	119 Z	6.031	26.029	-6.214	219	781	31	7.994	17.560	-3.031
	119 AA	6.781	17.121	-2.261	219	781	32	6.411	17.127	-2.334
	119 AB2	7.038	16.209	-1.373	219	781	33	5.160	28.616	-5.312
	119 AB	6.651	19.317	-1.529	219	781	34	6.046	20.062	-6.239
	119 AC	3.266	11.933	-6.466	219	781	35	3.143	38.939	-6.239
	119 AD	2.743	17.937	-1.660	219	781	36	6.241	19.778	-3.112
20	119 AE	3.093	21.461	-1.089	219	781	37	6.964	21.066	-1.843
	119 AF	3.944	22.049	-1.612	219	781	38	4.053	19.769	-0.543
	119 AG	3.944	22.049	-1.612	219	781	39	2.294	20.103	-1.311
	119 AH	3.944	22.049	-0.713	219	781	40	3.237	20.717	-3.318
	119 AI	6.691	21.966	1.510	219	781	41	3.093	21.463	-3.116
	119 AJ	3.943	21.862	2.741	219	781	42	3.093	21.463	-3.116
	119 AK	8.778	21.783	-2.363	219	781	43	7.201	24.133	-3.293
	119 AL	6.823	21.639	-3.561	219	781	44	8.166	21.932	-0.416
	119 AM	8.172	21.639	-1.631	219	781	45	8.166	21.932	-0.416
25	119 AN	8.094	21.616	-0.366	219	781	46	8.169	22.649	-0.616
	119 AO	8.092	19.873	0.882	219	781	47	8.169	21.932	-0.416
	119 AP	8.092	20.672	2.933	219	781	48	7.963	20.919	-0.203
	119 AQ	6.626	23.104	-6.692	219	781	49	6.812	23.489	-0.022
	119 AR	9.071	23.615	-6.956	219	781	50	9.781	24.117	-0.111
	119 AS	7.923	23.769	-6.681	219	781	51	9.279	23.833	-0.043
	119 AT	10.066	26.064	-6.637	219	781	52	9.002	21.342	-6.793
	119 AU	11.223	26.324	-6.165	219	781	53	11.002	27.649	-0.693
	119 AV	11.021	23.616	-6.186	219	781	54	11.114	21.049	-1.942
30	119 AW	6.671	23.163	-6.130	219	781	55	3.301	23.056	-7.412
	119 AX	3.047	22.396	-6.396	219	781	56	4.647	21.274	-8.343
	119 AZ	3.046	22.477	-6.754	219	781	57	3.034	21.791	-10.971
	119 BZ	1.101	21.232	-11.466	219	781	58	8.084	23.383	-12.303
	119 CZ	8.773	21.671	-12.066	219	781	59	1.492	21.563	-11.303
	119 DZ	8.710	20.564	-12.970	219	781	60	-0.692	21.496	-11.391
	119 EZ	-1.070	20.787	-12.659	219	781	61	3.707	23.216	-10.917
	119 FZ	1.120	23.411	-11.921	219	781	62	7.193	23.812	-31.031
	119 GZ	6.177	23.793	-11.649	219	781	63	8.202	23.339	-31.466
	119 HZ	8.491	23.462	-13.997	219	781	64	7.004	26.771	-14.631
	119 IZ	7.931	23.969	-13.296	219	781	65	10.010	26.835	-13.214
	119 JZ	10.032	23.462	-14.993	219	781	66	10.006	23.331	-33.292
	119 KZ	11.914	23.921	-14.327	219	781	67	7.436	23.246	-17.003
	119 LZ	6.455	23.553	-13.946	219	781	68	8.369	23.210	-15.091
	119 MZ	8.359	23.793	-18.012	219	781	69	6.162	23.921	-16.007
35	119 NZ	6.059	23.141	-18.952	219	781	70	7.007	27.843	-18.843
	119 PZ	1.120	23.411	-11.921	219	781	71	7.193	23.812	-31.031
	119 QZ	6.177	23.793	-11.649	219	781	72	8.202	23.339	-31.466
	119 RZ	8.491	23.462	-13.997	219	781	73	7.004	26.771	-14.631
	119 SZ	7.931	23.969	-13.296	219	781	74	10.010	26.835	-13.214
	119 TZ	10.032	23.462	-14.993	219	781	75	10.006	23.331	-33.292
	119 UZ	11.914	23.921	-14.327	219	781	76	7.436	23.246	-17.003
	119 VZ	6.359	23.793	-18.012	219	781	77	6.162	23.921	-16.007
40	119 WZ	6.059	23.141	-18.952	219	781	78	7.007	27.843	-18.843
	119 XZ	1.120	23.411	-11.921	219	781	79	7.193	23.812	-31.031
	119 YZ	6.177	23.793	-11.649	219	781	80	8.202	23.339	-31.466
	119 ZZ	8.491	23.462	-13.997	219	781	81	7.004	26.771	-14.631

45

50

55

The above structural studies together with the kinetic data presented herein and elsewhere (Philipp, M., et al. (1983) *Mol. Cell. Biochem.* **51**, 5-32; Svendsen, I.B. (1976) *Carlsberg Res. Comm.* **41**, 237-291; Markland, S.F. *Id*; Stauffe, D.C., et al. (1965) *J. Biol. Chem.* **244**, 5333-5338) indicate that the subsites in the binding cleft of subtilisin are capable of interacting with substrate amino acid residues from P-4 to P-2'.

The most extensively studied of the above residues are Gly166, Gly169 and Ala152. These amino acids were identified as residues within the S-1 subsite. As seen in Fig. 3, which is a stereoview of the S-1 subsite, Gly166 and Gly169 occupy positions at the bottom of the S-1 subsite, whereas Ala152 occupies a position near the top of S-1, close to the catalytic Ser221.

All 19 amino acid substitutions of Gly166 and Gly169 have been made. As will be indicated in the examples which follow, the preferred replacement amino acids for Gly166 and/or Gly169 will depend on the specific amino acid occupying the P-1 position of a given substrate.

30 The only substitutions of Ala152 presently made and analyzed comprise the replacement of Ala152 with Gly and Ser. The results of these substitutions on P-1 specificity will be presented in the examples.

In addition to those residues specifically associated with specificity for the P-1 substrate amino acid, Tyr104 has been identified as being involved with P-4 specificity. Substitutions at Phe189 and Tyr217, however, are expected to respectively effect P-2' and P-1' specificity.

35 The catalytic activity of subtilisin has also been modified by single amino acid substitutions at Asn155. The catalytic triad of subtilisin is shown in Fig. 4. As can be seen, Ser221, His64 and Asp32 are positioned to facilitate nucleophilic attack by the serine hydroxylate on the carbonyl of the scissile peptide bond. Crystallographic studies of subtilisin (Robertus, et al. (1972) *Biochem.* 11, 4293-4303; Matthews, et al. (1975) *J. Biol. Chem.* 250, 7120-7126; Poulos, et al. (1976) *J. Biol. Chem.* 250, 1097-1103) show that two hydrogen bonds are formed with the oxyanion of the substrate transition state. One hydrogen bond donor is from the catalytic serine-221 main-chain amide while the other is from one of the NE2 protons of the asparagine-155 side chain. See Fig. 4.

Asn155 was substituted with Ala, Asp, His, Glu and Thr. These substitutions were made to investigate the stabilization of the charged tetrahedral intermediate of the transition state complex by the potential hydrogen bond between the side chain of Asn155 and the oxyanion of the intermediate. These particular substitutions caused large decreases in substrate turnover,  $k_{cat}$  (200 to 4,000 fold), marginal decreases in substrate binding  $K_m$  (up to 7 fold), and a loss in transition state stabilization energy of 2.2 to 4.7 kcal/mol. The retention of  $K_m$  and the drop in  $k_{cat}$  will make these mutant enzymes useful as binding proteins for specific peptide sequences, the nature of which will be determined by the specificity of the precursor protease.

Various other amino acid residues have been identified which affect alkaline stability. In some cases, mutants having altered alkaline stability also have altered thermal stability.

In *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin residues Asp36, Ile107, Lys170, Ser204 and Lys213 have been identified as residues which upon substitution with a different amino acid alter the alkaline stability of the mutated enzyme as compared to the precursor enzyme. The substitution of Asp36 with Ala and the substitution of Lys170 with Glu each resulted in a mutant enzyme having a lower alkaline stability as compared to the wild type subtilisin. When Ile107 was substituted with Val, Ser204 substituted with Cys, Arg or Leu or Lys213 substituted with Arg, the mutant subtilisin had a greater alkaline stability as compared to the wild type subtilisin.

to the wild type subtilisin. However, the mutant Ser204P demonstrated a decrease in alkaline stability.

In addition, other residues, identified as being associated with the modification of other properties of subtilisin, also affect alkaline stability. These residues include Ser24, Met50, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169 and Tyr217. Specifically the following particular substitutions result in an increased alkaline stability: Ser24C, 5 Met50F, Gly156Q or S, Gly166A, H, K, N or Q, Gly169S or A, and Tyr217F, K, R or L. The mutant Met50V, on the other hand, results in a decrease in the alkaline stability of the mutant subtilisin as compared to wild type subtilisin.

Other residues involved in alkaline stability based on the alkaline stability screen include Asp197 and Met222. Particular mutants include Asp197(R or A) and Met 222 (all other amino acids).

10 Various other residues have been identified as being involved in thermal stability as determined by the thermal stability screen herein. These residues include the above identified residues which effect alkaline stability and Met199 and Tyr21. These latter two residues are also believed to be important for alkaline stability. Mutants at these residues include I199 and F21.

15 The amino acid sequence of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin has also been modified by substituting two or more amino acids of the wild-type sequence. Six categories of multiply substituted mutant subtilisin have been identified. The first two categories comprise thermally and oxidatively stable mutants. The next three other categories comprise mutants which combine the useful properties of any of several single mutations of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin. The last category comprises mutants which have modified alkaline and/or thermal stability.

20 The first category comprises double mutants in which two cysteine residues have been substituted at various amino acid residue positions within the subtilisin molecule. Formation of disulfide bridges between the two substituted cysteine residues results in mutant subtilisins with altered thermal stability and catalytic activity. These mutants include A21/C22/C87 and C24/C87 which will be described in more detail in Example 11.

25 The second category of multiple subtilisin mutants comprises mutants which are stable in the presence of various oxidizing agents such as hydrogen peroxide or peracids. Examples 1 and 2 describe these mutants which include F50/I124/Q222, F50/I124, F50/Q222, F50/L124/Q222, I124/Q222 and L124/Q222.

30 The third category of multiple subtilisin mutants comprises mutants with substitutions at position 222 combined with various substitutions at positions 166 or 169. These mutants, for example, combine the property of oxidative stability of the A222 mutation with the altered substrate specificity of the various 166 or 169 substitutions. Such multiple mutants include A166/A222, A166/C222, F166/C222, K166/A222, K166/C222, V166/A222 and V166/C222. The K166/A222 mutant subtilisin, for example, has a kcat/Km ratio which is approximately two times greater than that of the single A222 mutant subtilisin when compared using a substrate with phenylalanine as the P-1 amino acid. This category of multiple mutant is described in 35 more detail in Example 12.

35 The fourth category of multiple mutants combines substitutions at position 156 (Glu to Q or S) with the substitution of Lys at position 166. Either of these single mutations improve enzyme performance upon substrates with glutamate as the P-1 amino acid. When these single mutations are combined, the resulting multiple enzyme mutants perform better than either precursor. See Example 9.

40 The fifth category of multiple mutants contain the substitution of up to four amino acids of the B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin sequence. These mutants have specific properties which are virtually identical to the properties of the subtilisin from B. licheniformis. The subtilisin from B. licheniformis differs from B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin at 87 out of 275 amino acids. The multiple mutant F50/S156/A169/L217 was found to have similar substrate specificity and kinetics to the B. licheniformis enzyme. (See Example 13.) 45 However, this is probably due to only three of the mutations (S156, A169 and L217) which are present in the substrate binding region of the enzyme. It is quite surprising that, by making only three changes out of the 87 different amino acids between the sequence of the two enzymes, the B. amyloliquefaciens enzyme was converted into an enzyme with properties similar to B. licheniformis enzyme. Other enzymes in this series include F50/Q156/N166/L217 and F50/S156/L217.

50 The sixth category of multiple mutants includes the combination of substitutions at position 107 (Ile to V) with the substitution of Lys at position 213 with Arg, and the combination of substitutions of position 204 (preferably Ser to C or L but also to all other amino acids) with the substitution of Lys at position 213 with R. Other multiple mutants which have altered alkaline stability include Q156/K166, Q156/N166, S156/K166, S156/N166 (previously identified as having altered substrate specificity), and F50/S156/A169/L217 (previously identified as a mutant of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin having properties similar to subtilisin from B. licheniformis). The mutant F50/V107/R213 was constructed based on the observed increase in alkaline stability for the single mutants F50, V107 and R213. It was determined that the V107/R213 mutant had an increased alkaline stability as compared to the wild type subtilisin. In this particular mutant, the increased

alkaline stability was the result of the cumulative stability of each of the individual mutations. Similarly, the mutant F50/V107/R213 had an even greater alkaline stability as compared to the V107/R213 mutant indicating that the increase in the alkaline stability due to the F50 mutation was also cumulative.

Table IV summarizes the multiple mutants which have been made including those not mentioned above.

In addition, based in part on the above results, substitution at the following residues in subtilisin is expected to produce a multiple mutant having increased thermal and alkaline stability: Ser24, Met50, Ile107, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Ser204, Lys213, Gly215, and Tyr217.

TABLE IV

10

15

20

25

30

35

44

45

In addition to the above identified amino acid residues, other amino acid residues of subtilisin are also considered to be important with regard to substrate specificity. Mutation of each of these residues is expected to produce changes in the substrate specificity of subtilisin. Moreover, multiple mutations among these residues and among the previously identified residues are also expected to produce subtilisin mutants having novel substrate specificity.

50

Particularly important residues are His67, Ile107, Leu126 and Leu135. Mutation of His67 should alter the S-1' subsite, thereby altering the specificity of the mutant for the P-1' substrate residue. Changes at this position could also affect the pH activity profile of the mutant. This residue was identified based on the inventor's substrate modeling from product inhibitor complexes.

Ile107 is involved in P-4 binding. Mutation at this position thus should alter specificity for the P-4 substrate residue in addition to the observed effect on alkaline stability. Ile107 was also identified by molecular modeling from product inhibitor complexes

The S-2' binding site includes the Leu126 residue. Modification at this position should therefore affect P-2 specificity. Moreover, this residue is believed to be important to convert subtilisin to an amino peptidase.

alkaline stability was the result of the cumulative stability of each of the individual mutations. Similarly, the mutant F50/V107/R213 had an even greater alkaline stability as compared to the V107/R213 mutant indicating that the increase in the alkaline stability due to the F50 mutation was also cumulative.

Table IV summarizes the multiple mutants which have been made including those not mentioned above.

In addition, based in part on the above results, substitution at the following residues in subtilisin is expected to produce a multiple mutant having increased thermal and alkaline stability: Ser24, Met50, Ile107, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Ser204, Lys213, Gly215, and Tyr217.

TABLE IV

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

Double Mutants	Triple, Quadruple or Other Multiple
C22/C87	F50/I124/Q222
C24/C87	F50/L124/Q222
V45/V48	F50/L124/A222
C49/C94	A21/C22/C87
C49/C95	F50/S156/N166/L217
C50/C95	F50/Q156/N166/L217
C50/C110	F50/S156/A169/L217
F50/I124	F50/S156/L217
F50/Q222	F50/Q156/K166/L217
I124/Q222	F50/S156/K166/L217
Q156/D166	F50/Q156/K166/K217
Q156/K166	F50/S156/K166/K217
Q156/N166	F50/V107/R213
S156/D166	[S153/S156/A158/G159/S160/Δ161-164/I165/S166/A169/R170]
S156/K166	
S156/N166	L204/R213
S156/A169	R213/204A, E, Q, D, N, G, K, V, R, T, P, I, M, F, Y, W or H
A166/A222	
A166/C222	
F166/A222	V107/R213
F166/C222	
K166/A222	
K166/C222	
V166/A222	
V166/C222	
A169/A222	
A169/C222	
A21/C22	

In addition to the above identified amino acid residues, other amino acid residues of subtilisin are also considered to be important with regard to substrate specificity. Mutation of each of these residues is expected to produce changes in the substrate specificity of subtilisin. Moreover, multiple mutations among these residues and among the previously identified residues are also expected to produce subtilisin mutants having novel substrate specificity.

Particularly important residues are His67, Ile107, Leu126 and Leu135. Mutation of His67 should alter the S-1' subsite, thereby altering the specificity of the mutant for the P-1' substrate residue. Changes at this position could also affect the pH activity profile of the mutant. This residue was identified based on the inventor's substrate modeling from product inhibitor complexes.

Ile107 is involved in P-4 binding. Mutation at this position thus should alter specificity for the P-4 substrate residue in addition to the observed effect on alkaline stability. Ile107 was also identified by molecular modeling from product inhibitor complexes.

The S-2 binding site includes the Leu126 residue. Modification at this position should therefore affect P-2 specificity. Moreover, this residue is believed to be important to convert subtilisin to an amino peptidase.

The WT has a  $k_{cat}$  6 times greater than the deletion mutant but substrate binding is 28 fold tighter by the deletion mutant. The overall efficiency of the deletion mutant is thus 4.4 times higher than the WT enzyme.

5 All of these above identified residues which have yet to be substituted, deleted or inserted into are presented in Table VI.

TABLE VI

Substitution/Insertion/Deletion	
Residues	
10	His67      Ala152
15	Leu126      Ala153
19	Leu135      Gly154
20	Gly97      Asn155
21	Asp99      Gly156
22	Ser101      Gly157
23	Gly102      Gly160
24	Glu103      Thr158
25	Leu126      Ser159
26	Gly127      Ser161
27	Gly128      Ser162
28	Pro129      Ser163
29	Tyr214      Thr164
30	Gly215      Val165
31	Gly166      Gly169
32	Tyr167      Lys170
33	Pro168      Tyr171
34	Pro172

The following disclosure is intended to serve as a representation of embodiments herein, and should not be construed as limiting the scope of this application. These specific examples disclose the construction of certain of the above identified mutants. The construction of the other mutants, however, is apparent from the disclosure herein and that presented in EPO Publication No. 0130756.

35 All literature citations are expressly incorporated by reference.

#### EXAMPLE 1

##### 40 Identification of Peracid Oxidizable Residues of Subtilisin Q222 and L222

As shown in Figures 6A and 6B, organic peracid oxidants inactivate the mutant subtilisins Met222L and Met222Q (L222 and Q222). This example describes the identification of peracid oxidizable sites in these mutant subtilisins.

45 First, the type of amino acid involved in peracid oxidation was determined. Except under drastic conditions (Means, G.E., et al. (1971) Chemical Modifications of Proteins, Holden-Day, S.F., CA, pp. 160-162), organic peracids modify only methionine and tryptophan in subtilisin. Difference spectra of the enzyme over the 250nm to 350nm range were determined during an inactivation titration employing the reagent, diperdodecanoic acid (DPDA) as oxidant. Despite quantitative inactivation of the enzyme, no change in absorbance over this wavelength range was noted as shown in Figures 7A and 7B indicating that tryptophan was not oxidized. Fontana, A., et al. (1980) Methods in Peptide and Protein Sequence Analysis - (C. Birr ed.) Elsevier, New York, p. 309. The absence of tryptophan modification implied oxidation of one or more of the remaining methionines of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin. See Figure 1.

To confirm this result the recombinant subtilisin Met222F was cleaved with cyanogen bromide (CNBr) 55 both before and after oxidation by DPDA. The peptides produced by CNBr cleavage were analyzed on high resolution SDS-pyridine peptide gels (SPG).

Subtilisin Met222F (F222) was oxidized in the following manner. Purified F222 was resuspended in 0.1 M sodium borate pH 9.5 at 10 mg/ml and was added to a final concentration of 26 diperdodecanoic acid

(DPDA) at 26 mg/ml was added to produce an effective active oxygen concentration of 30 ppm. The sample was incubated for at least 30 minutes at room temperature and then quenched with 0.1 volume of 1 M Tris pH 8.6 buffer to produce a final concentration of 0.1 M Tris pH 8.6). 3mM phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride (PMSF) was added and 2.5 ml of the sample was applied to a Pharmacia PD10 column equilibrated in 10 5 mM sodium phosphate pH 6.2, 1 mM PMSF. 3.5 ml of 10 mM sodium phosphate pH 6.2, 1mM PMSF was applied and the eluant collected.

10 F222 and DPDA oxidized F222 were precipitated with 9 volumes of acetone at -20°C. The samples were resuspended at 10 mg/ml in 8M urea in 88% formic acid and allowed to sit for 5 minutes. An equal volume of 200 mg/ml CNBr in 88% formic acid was added (5 mg/ml protein) and the samples incubated for 15 2 hours at room temperature in the dark. Prior to gel electrophoresis, the samples were lyophilized and resuspended at 2-5 mg/ml in sample buffer (1% pyridine, 5% NaDODSO<sub>4</sub>, 5% glycerol and bromophenol blue) and disassociated at 95°C for 3 minutes.

15 The samples were electrophoresed on discontinuous polyacrylamide gels (Kyte, J., et al. (1953) *Anal. Bioch.* 133, 515-522). The gels were stained using the Pharmacia silver staining technique (Sammons, D.W., et al. (1981) *Electrophoresis* 2, 135-141).

20 The results of this experiment are shown in Figure 8. As can be seen, F222 treated with CNBr only gives nine resolved bands on SPG. However, when F222 is also treated with DPDA prior to cleavage, bands X, 7 and 9 disappear whereas bands 5 and 6 are greatly increased in intensity.

25 In order to determine which of the methionines were effected, each of the CNBr peptides was isolated by reversed phase HPLC and further characterized. The buffer system in both Solvent A (aqueous) and Solvent B (organic) for all HPLC separations was 0.05% triethylamine/trifluoroacetic acid (TEA-TFA). In all cases unless noted, solvent A consisted of 0.05% TEA-TFA in H<sub>2</sub>O, solvent B was 0.05% TEA-TFA in 1-propanol, and the flow rate was 0.5 ml/minute.

30 For HPLC analysis, two injections of 1 mg enzyme digest were used. Three samples were acetone precipitated, washed and dried. The dried 1 mg samples were resuspended at 10 mg/ml in 8M urea, 88% formic acid; an equal volume of 200 mg/ml CNBr in 88% formic acid was added (5 mg/ml protein). After incubation for 2 hours in the dark at room temperature, the samples were desalted on a 0.8 cm X 7 cm column of Tris Acryl GF05 coarse resin (IBF, Paris, France) equilibrated with 40% solvent B, 60% solvent A. 200  $\mu$ l samples were applied at a flow rate of 1 ml a minute and 1.0-1.2 ml collected by monitoring the absorbance at 280nm. Prior to injection on the HPLC, each desalted sample was diluted with 3 volumes of solvent A. The samples were injected at 1.0 ml/min (2 minutes) and the flow then adjusted to 0.5 ml/min (100% A). After 2 minutes, a linear gradient to 60% B at 1.0% B/min was initiated. From each 1 mg run, the pooled peaks were sampled (50 $\mu$ l) and analyzed by gel electrophoresis as described above.

35 Each polypeptide isolated by reversed phase HPLC was further analyzed for homogeneity by SPG. The position of each peptide on the known gene sequence (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983) *Nucleic Acids Res.* 11, 7911-7924) was obtained through a combination of amino acid compositional analysis and, where needed, amino terminal sequencing.

Prior to such analysis the following peptides were to rechromatographed.

40 1. CNBr peptides from F222 not treated with DPDA

Peptide 5 was subjected to two additional reversed phase separations. The 10 cm C4 column was equilibrated to 80%A/ 20%B and the pooled sample applied and washed for 2 minutes. Next an 0.5% ml B/min gradient was initiated. Fractions from this separation were again rerun, this time on the 25 cm C4 column, and employing 0.05% TEA-TFA in acetonitrile:1-propanol (1:1) for solvent B. The gradient was identical to the one just described.

45 Peptide "X" was subjected to one additional separation after the initial chromatography. The sample was applied and washed for 2 minutes at 0.5ml/min (100%A), and a 0.5% ml B/min gradient was initiated.

Peptides 7 and 9 were rechromatographed in a similar manner to the first rerun of peptide 5.

50 Peptide 8 was purified to homogeneity after the initial separation.

2. CNBr Peptides from DPDA Oxidized F222.

Peptides 5 and 6 from a CNBr digest of the oxidized F222 were purified in the same manner as peptide 55 5 from the untreated enzyme.

Amino acid compositional analysis was obtained as follows. Samples (-1nM each amino acid) were dried, hydrolyzed in vacuo with 100  $\mu$ l 6N HCl at 106°C for 24 hours and then dried in a Speed Vac. The samples were analyzed on a Beckmann 6300 AA analyzer employing ninhydrin detection.

Amino terminal sequence data was obtained as previously described (Rodriguez, H., et al. (1984) Anal. Biochem. 134, 538-547).

The results are shown in Table VII and Figure 9

5

TABLE VII

Amino and COOH terminii of CNBr fragments Terminus and Method		
Fragment	amino, method	COOH, method
X	1, sequence	50, composition
9	51, sequence	119, composition
7	125, sequence	199, composition
8	200, sequence	275, composition
5ox	1, sequence	119, composition
6ox	120, composition	199, composition

Peptides 5ox and 6ox refer to peptides 5 and 6 isolated from CNBr digests of the oxidized protein where their respective levels are enhanced.

From the data in Table VII and the comparison of SPG tracks for the oxidized and native protein digests in Figure 8, it is apparent that (1) Met50 is oxidized leading to the loss of peptides X and 9 and the appearance of 5; and (2) Met124 is also oxidized leading to the loss of peptide 7 and the accumulation of peptide 6. Thus oxidation of B. amyloliquifaciens subtilisin with the peracid, diperdoceanoic acid leads to the specific oxidation of methionine at residues 50 and 124.

25

## EXAMPLE 2

### Substitution at Met50 and Met124 in Subtilisin Met222Q

30 The choice of amino acid for substitution at Met50 was based on the available sequence data for subtilisins from B. licheniformis (Smith, E.C., et al. (1968) J. Biol. Chem. 243, 2184-2191), B. DY (Nedkov, P., et al. (1983) Hoppe-Sayler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 364, 1537-1540), B. amylosacchariticus (Markland, F.S., et al. (1967) J. Biol. Chem. 242, 5198-5211) and B. subtilis (Stahl, M.L., et al. (1984) J. Bacteriol. 158, 411-418). In all cases, position 50 is a phenylalanine. See Figure 5. Therefore, Phe50 was chosen for construction.

35 At position 124, all known subtilisins possess a methionine. See Figure 5. Molecular modelling of the x-ray derived protein structure was therefore required to determine the most probable candidates for substitution. From all 18 candidates, isoleucine and leucine were chosen as the best residues to employ. In order to test whether or not modification at one site but not both was sufficient to increase oxidative stability, all possible combinations were built on the Q222 backbone (F50/Q222, I124/Q222, F50/I124/Q222).

40

### A Construction of Mutations Between Codons 45 and 50

45 All manipulations for cassette mutagenesis were carried out on pS4.5 using methods disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756 and Wells, J.A., et al. (1985) Gene 34, 315-323. The pΔ50 in Fig. 10, line 4, mutations was produced using the mutagenesis primer shown in Fig. 10, line 6, and employed an approach designated as restriction-purification which is described below. Briefly, a M13 template containing the subtilisin gene, M13mp11-SUBT was used for heteroduplex synthesis (Adelman, et al. (1983), DNA 2, 183-193). Following transfection of JM101 (ATCC 33878), the 1.5 kb EcoRI-BamH1 fragment containing the subtilisin gene was subcloned from M13mp11 SUBT 1 into a recipient vector fragment of pBS42 the construction of which is described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. To enrich for the mutant sequence (pΔ50, line 4), the resulting plasmid pool was digested with KpnI, and linear molecules were purified by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Linear molecules were ligated back to a circular form, and transformed into E. coli MM294 cells (ATCC 31446). Isolated plasmids were screened by restriction analysis for the KpnI site. KpnI\* plasmids were sequenced and confirmed the pΔ50 sequence. Asterisks in Figure 11 indicate the bases that are mutated from the wild type sequence (line 4). pΔ50 (line 4) was cut with StuI and EcoRI and the 0.5 Kb fragment containing the 5' half of the subtilisin gene was purified (fragment 1). pΔ50 (line 4) was digested with KpnI and EcoRI and the 4.0 Kb fragment containing the 3' half of the subtilisin gene and vector sequences was purified (fragment 2). Fragments 1 and 2 (line 5), and duplex DNA

5 cassettes coding for mutations desired (shaded sequence, line 6) were mixed in a molar ratio of 1:1:10, respectively. For the particular construction of this example the DNA cassette contained the triplet TTT for codon 50 which encodes Phe. This plasmid was designated pF50. The mutant subtilisin was designated F50.

5

#### B. Construction of Mutation Between Codons 122 and 127

10 The procedure of Example 2A was followed in substantial detail except that the mutagenesis primer of Figure 11, line 7 was used and restriction-purification for the EcoRV site in pΔ124 was used. In addition, the DNA cassette (shaded sequence, Figure 11, line 6) contained the triplet ATT for codon 124 which encodes Ile and CTT for Leu. Those plasmids which contained the substitution of Ile for Met124 were designated pl124. The mutant subtilisin was designated I124.

15

#### C. Construction of Various F50/I124/Q222 Multiple Mutants

20

The triple mutant, F50/I124/Q222, was constructed from a three-way ligation in which each fragment contained one of the three mutations. The single mutant Q222 (pQ222) was prepared by cassette mutagenesis as described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The F50 mutation was contained on a 2.2kb Avall to Pvull fragment from pF50; the I124 mutation was contained on a 260 bp Pvull to Avall fragment from pI124; and the Q222 mutation was contained on 2.7 kb Avall to Avall fragment from pQ222. The three fragments were ligated together and transformed into *E. coli* MM294 cells. Restriction analysis of plasmids from isolated transformants confirmed the construction. To analyze the final construction it was convenient that the Avall site at position 798 in the wild-type subtilisin gene was eliminated by the I124 construction.

25

The F50/Q222 and I124/Q222 mutants were constructed in a similar manner except that the appropriate fragment from pS4.5 was used for the final construction.

#### D. Oxidative Stability of Q222 Mutants

30

The above mutants were analyzed for stability to peracid oxidation. As shown in Fig. 12, upon incubation with diperdodecanoic acid (protein 2mg/mL, oxidant 75ppm[0]), both the I124/Q222 and the F50/I124/Q222 are completely stable whereas the F50/Q222 and the Q222 are inactivated. This indicates that conversion of Met124 to I124 in subtilisin Q222 is sufficient to confer resistance to organic peracid oxidants.

35

### EXAMPLE 3

#### Subtilisin Mutants Having Altered Substrate Specificity-Hydrophobic Substitutions at Residues 166

40

Subtilisin contains an extended binding cleft which is hydrophobic in character. A conserved glycine at residue 166 was replaced with twelve non-ionic amino acids which can project their side-chains into the S-1 subsite. These mutants were constructed to determine the effect of changes in size and hydrophobicity on the binding of various substrates.

45

#### A. Kinetics for Hydrolysis of Substrates Having Altered P-1 Amino Acids by Subtilisin from *B. Amyloliquefaciens*

50

Wild-type subtilisin was purified from *B. subtilis* culture supernatants expressing the *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin gene (Wells, J.A. et al (1983) *Nucleic Acids Res.* 11, 7911-7925) as previously described (Estell, D.A. et al. (1985) *J. Biol. Chem.* 260, 6518-6521). Details of the synthesis of tetrapeptide substrates having the form succinyl-L-Ala-L-AlaL-ProL-[X]-p-nitroanilide (where X is the P1 amino acid) are described by DelMar, E.G., et al. (1979) *Anal. Biochem.* 99, 318-320. Kinetic parameters, Km(M) and kcat (s<sup>-1</sup>) were measured using a modified progress curve analysis (Estell, D.A., et al. (1985) *J. Biol. Chem.* 260, 6518-6521). Briefly, plots of rate versus product concentration were fit to the differential form of the rate equation using a non-linear regression algorithm. Errors in kcat and Km for all values reported are less than five percent. The various substrates in Table VIII are ranged in order of decreasing hydrophobicity. Nozaki, Y. (1971), *J. Biol. Chem.* 246, 2211-2217; Tanford C. (1978) *Science* 200, 1012.

TABLE VIII

P1 substrate Amino Acid	kcat(S <sup>-1</sup> )	1/Km(M <sup>-1</sup> )	kcat/Km (s <sup>-1</sup> M <sup>-1</sup> )
Phe	50	7,100	360,000
Tyr	28	40,000	1,100,000
Leu	24	3,100	75,000
Met	13	9,400	120,000
His	7.9	1,600	13,000
Ala	1.9	5,500	11,000
Gly	0.003	8,300	21
Gln	3.2	2,200	7,100
Ser	2.8	1,500	4,200
Glu	0.54	32	16

15

The ratio of kcat/Km (also referred to as catalytic efficiency) is the apparent second order rate constant for the conversion of free enzyme plus substrate (E+S) to enzyme plus products (E+P) (Jencks, W.P., Catalysis in Chemistry and Enzymology (McGraw-Hill, 1969) pp. 321-436; Fersht, A., Enzyme Structure and Mechanism (Freeman, San Francisco, 1977) pp. 226-287). The log (kcat/Km) is proportional to transition state binding energy,  $\Delta G_1^*$ . A plot of the log kcat/Km versus the hydrophobicity of the P1 side-chain (Figure 14) shows a strong correlation ( $r = 0.98$ ), with the exception of the glycine substrate which shows evidence for non-productive binding. These data show that relative differences between transition-state binding energies can be accounted for by differences in P-1 side-chain hydrophobicity. When the transition-state binding energies are calculated for these substrates and plotted versus their respective side-chain hydrophobicities, the line slope is 1.2 (not shown). A slope greater than unity, as is also the case for chymotrypsin (Fersht, A., Enzyme Structure and Mechanism (Freeman, San Francisco, 1977) pp. 226-287; Harper, J.W., et al. (1984) Biochemistry, 23, 2995-3002), suggests that the P1 binding cleft is more hydrophobic than ethanol or dioxane solvents that were used to empirically determine the hydrophobicity of amino acids (Nozaki, Y., et al. J. Biol. Chem. (1971) 246, 2211-2217; Tanford, C. (1978) Science 200, 1012).

20

For amide hydrolysis by subtilisin, kcat can be interpreted as the acylation rate constant and Km as the dissociation constant, for the Michaelis complex (E+S). Ks. Gutfreund, H., et al (1956) Biochem. J. 63, 656. The fact that the log kcat, as well as log 1/Km, correlates with substrate hydrophobicity is consistent with proposals (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 2439-2449; Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 4293-4303) that during the acylation step the P-1 side-chain moves deeper into the hydrophobic cleft as the substrate advances from the Michaelis complex (E+S) to the tetrahedral transition-state complex (E+S\*). However, these data can also be interpreted as the hydrophobicity of the P1 side-chain effecting the orientation, and thus the susceptibility of the scissile peptide bond to nucleophilic attack by the hydroxyl group of the catalytic Ser221.

25

The dependence of kcat/Km on P-1 side chain hydrophobicity suggested that the kcat/Km for hydrophobic substrates may be increased by increasing the hydrophobicity of the S-1 binding subsite. To test this hypothesis, hydrophobic amino acid substitutions of Gly166 were produced.

30

Since hydrophobicity of aliphatic side-chains is directly proportional to side-chain surface area (Rose, G.D., et al. (1985) Science 229, 834-838; Reynolds, J.A., et al. (1974) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 71, 2825-2927), increasing the hydrophobicity in the S-1 subsite may also sterically hinder binding of larger substrates. Because of difficulties in predicting the relative importance of these two opposing effects, we elected to generate twelve non-charged mutations at position 166 to determine the resulting specificities against non-charged substrates of varied size and hydrophobicity.

35

#### B. Cassette Mutagenesis of the P1 Binding Cleft

40

The preparation of mutant subtilisins containing the substitution of the hydrophobic amino acids Ala, Val and Phe into residue 166 has been described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The same method was used to produce the remaining hydrophobic mutants at residue 166. In applying this method, two unique and silent restriction sites were introduced in the subtilisin genes to closely flank the target codon 166. As can be seen in Figure 13, the wild type sequence (line 1) was altered by site-directed mutagenesis in M13 using the indicated 37mer mutagenesis primer, to introduce a 13 bp deletion (dashedline) and unique SacI and XbaI sites (underlined sequences) that closely flank codon 166. The subtilisin gene fragment was subcloned back into the E. coli - B. subtilis shuttle plasmid, pBS42, giving the plasmid pΔ166 (Figure 13).

line 2). pΔ166 was cut open with SacI and XbaI, and gapped linear molecules were purified (Figure 13, line 3). Pools of synthetic oligonucleotides containing the mutation of interest were annealed to give duplex DNA cassettes that were ligated into gapped pΔ166 (underlined and overlined sequences in Figure 13, line 4). This construction restored the coding sequence except over position 166(NNN; line 4). Mutant sequences were confirmed by dideoxy sequencing. Asterisks denote sequence changes from the wild type sequence. Plasmids containing each mutant B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin gene were expressed at roughly equivalent levels in a protease deficient strain of B. subtilis, BG2036 as previously described. EPO Publication No. 0130756; Yang, M., et al. (1984) J. Bacteriol. 160, 15-21; Estell, D.A., et al (1985) J. Biol. Chem. 260, 6518-6521.

10 C. Narrowing Substrate Specificity by Steric Hindrance

To probe the change in substrate specificity caused by steric alterations in the S-1 subsite, position 166 mutants were kinetically analyzed versus P1 substrates of increasing size (i.e., Ala, Met, Phe and Tyr). Ratios of kcat/Km are presented in log form in Figure 15 to allow direct comparisons of transition-state binding energies between various enzyme-substrate pairs.

15 According to transition state theory, the free energy difference between the free enzyme plus substrate (E + S) and the transition state complex (E·S\*) can be calculated from equation (1).

20

$$(1) \Delta G_T^\ddagger = -RT \ln k_{cat}/K_m + RT \ln kT/h$$

25 in which kcat is the turnover number, Km is the Michaelis constant, R is the gas constant, T is the temperature, k is Boltzmann's constant, and h is Planck's constant. Specificity differences are expressed quantitatively as differences between transition state binding energies (i.e.,  $\Delta\Delta G_T^\ddagger$ ), and can be calculated from equation (2).

30

$$(2) \Delta\Delta G_T^\ddagger = -RT \ln (k_{cat}/K_m)_A / (k_{cat}/K_m)_B$$

35 A and B represent either two different substrates assayed against the same enzyme, or two mutant enzymes assayed against the same substrate.

As can be seen from Figure 15A, as the size of the side-chain at position 166 increases the substrate preference shifts from large to small P1 side-chains. Enlarging the side-chain at position 166 causes kcat/Km to decrease in proportion to the size of the P1 substrate side-chain (e.g., from Gly166 (wild-type) 40 through W166, the kcat/Km for the Tyr substrate is decreased most followed in order by the Phe, Met and Ala P1 substrates).

45 Specific steric changes in the position 166 side-chain, such as the presence of a  $\beta$ -hydroxyl group,  $\beta$ - or  $\gamma$ -aliphatic branching, cause large decreases in kcat/Km for larger P1 substrates. Introducing a  $\beta$ -hydroxyl group in going from A166 (Figure 15A) to S166 (Figure 15B), causes an 8 fold and 4 fold reduction in kcat/Km for Phe and Tyr substrates, respectively, while the values for Ala and Met substrates are unchanged. Producing a  $\beta$ -branched structure, in going from S166 to T166, results in a drop of 14 and 4 fold in kcat/Km for Phe and Tyr, respectively. These differences are slightly magnified for V166 which is 50 slightly larger and isosteric with T166. Enlarging the  $\beta$ -branched substituents from V166 to I166 causes a lowering of kcat/Km between two and six fold toward Met, Phe and Tyr substrates. Inserting a  $\gamma$ -branched structure, by replacing M166 (Figure 15A) with L166 (Figure 15B), produces a 5 fold and 18 fold decrease in kcat/Km for Phe and Tyr substrates, respectively. Aliphatic  $\gamma$ -branched appears to induce less steric hindrance toward the Phe P1 substrate than  $\beta$ -branching, as evidenced by the 100 fold decrease in kcat/Km for the Phe substrate in going from L166 to I166.

55 Reductions in kcat/Km resulting from increases in side chain size in the S-1 subsite, or specific structural features such as  $\beta$ - and  $\gamma$ -branching, are quantitatively illustrated in Figure 16. The kcat/Km values for the position 166 mutants determined for the Ala, Met, Phe, and Tyr P1 substrates (top panel through bottom panel, respectively), are plotted versus the position 166 side-chain volumes (Chothia, C. (1984) Ann. Rev. Biochem. 53, 537-572). Catalytic efficiency for the Ala substrate reaches a maximum for

I166, and for the Met substrate it reaches a maximum between V166 and L166. The Phe substrate shows a broad kcat/Km peak but is optimal with A166. Here, the  $\beta$ -branched position 166 substitutions form a line that is parallel to, but roughly 50 fold lower in kcat/Km than side-chains of similar size [i.e., C166 versus T166, L166 versus I166]. The Tyr substrate is most efficiently utilized by wild type enzyme (Gly166), and there is a steady decrease as one proceeds to large position 166 side-chains. The  $\beta$ -branched and  $\gamma$ -branched substitutions form a parallel line below the other non-charged substitutions of similar molecular volume.

The optimal substitution at position 166 decreases in volume with increasing volume of the P1 substrate [i.e., I166/Ala substrate, L166/Met substrate, A166/Phe substrate, Gly166/Tyr substrate]. The combined volumes for these optimal pairs may approximate the volume for productive binding in the S-1 subsite. For the optimal pairs, Gly166/Tyr substrate, A166/Phe substrate, L166/Met substrate, V166/Met substrate, and I166/Ala substrate, the combined volumes are 266,295,313,339 and 261  $\text{A}^3$ , respectively. Subtracting the volume of the peptide backbone from each pair (i.e., two times the volume of glycine), an average side-chain volume of  $160\pm 32\text{A}^3$  for productive binding can be calculated.

The effect of volume, in excess to the productive binding volume, on the drop in transition-state binding energy can be estimated from the Tyr substrate curve (bottom panel, Figure 16), because these data, and modeling studies (Figure 2), suggest that any substitution beyond glycine causes steric repulsion. A best-fit line drawn to all the data ( $r = 0.87$ ) gives a slope indicating a loss of roughly 3 kcal/mol in transition state binding energy per  $100\text{A}^3$  of excess volume. ( $100\text{A}^3$  is approximately the size of a leucyl side-chain.)

D. Enhanced Catalytic Efficiency Correlates with Increasing Hydrophobicity of the Position 166 Substitution

Substantial increases in kcat/Km occur with enlargement of the position 166 side-chain, except for the Tyr P-1 substrate (Figure 16). For example, kcat/Km increases in progressing from Gly166 to I166 for the Ala substrate (net of ten-fold), from Gly166 to L166 for the Met substrate (net of ten-fold) and from Gly166 to A166 for the Phe substrate (net of two-fold). The increases in kcat/Km cannot be entirely explained by the attractive terms in the van der Waals potential energy function because of their strong distance dependence ( $1/r^6$ ) and because of the weak nature of these attractive forces (Jencks, W.P., Catalysis in Chemistry and Enzymology (McGraw-Hill, 1969) pp. 321-436; Fersht, A., Enzyme Structure and Mechanism (Freeman, San Francisco, 1977) pp. 226-287; Levitt, M. (1976) J. Mol. Biol. **104**, 59-107). For example, Levitt. (Levitt, M. (1976) J. Mol. Biol. **104**, 59-107) has calculated that the van der Waals attraction between two methionyl residues would produce a maximal interaction energy of roughly -0.2 kcal/mol. This energy would translate to only 1.4 fold increase in kcat/Km

The increases of catalytic efficiency caused by side-chain substitutions at position 166 are better accounted for by increases in the hydrophobicity of the S-1 subsite. The increase kcat/Km observed for the Ala and Met substrates with increasing position 166 side-chain size would be expected, because hydrophobicity is roughly proportional to side-chain surface area (Rose, G.D., et al. (1985) Science **229**, 834-838. Reynolds, J.A., et al. (1974) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA **71**, 2825-2927).

Another example that can be interpreted as a hydrophobic effect is seen when comparing kcat/Km for isosteric substitutions that differ in hydrophobicity such as S166 and C166 (Figure 16). Cysteine is considerably more hydrophobic than serine (-1.0 versus +0.3 kcal/mol) (Nozaki, Y., et al. (1971) J. Biol. Chem. **246**, 2211-2217; Tanford, C. (1978) Science **200**, 1012). The difference in hydrophobicity correlates with the observation that C166 becomes more efficient relative to Ser166 as the hydrophobicity of the substrates increases (i.e., Ala < Met < Tyr < Phe). Steric hindrance cannot explain these differences because serine is considerably smaller than cysteine (99 versus  $118\text{A}^3$ ). Paul, I.C., Chemistry of the -SH Group (ed. S. Patai, Wiley Interscience, New York, 1974) pp. 111-149

E Production of an Elastase-Like Specificity in Subtilisin

The I166 mutation illustrates particularly well that large changes in specificity can be produced by altering the structure and hydrophobicity of the S-1 subsite by a single mutation (Figure 17). Progressing through the small hydrophobic substrates, a maximal specificity improvement over wild type occurs for the Val substrate (16 fold in kcat/Km). As the substrate side chain size increases, these enhancements shrink to near unity (i.e., Leu and His substrates). The I166 enzyme becomes poorer against larger aromatic substrates of increasing size (e.g., I166 is over 1,000 fold worse against the Tyr substrate than is Gly166). We interpret the increase in catalytic efficiency toward the small hydrophobic substrates for I166 compared to Gly166 to the greater hydrophobicity of isoleucine (i.e., -1.8 kcal/mol versus 0). Nozaki, Y., et al. (1971) J. Biol. Chem. **246**, 2211-2217; Tanford, C. (1978) Science **200**, 1012. The decrease in catalytic efficiency

toward the very large substrates for I166 versus Gly166 is attributed to steric repulsion.

The specificity differences between Gly166 and I166 are similar to the specificity differences between chymotrypsin and the evolutionary relative, elastase (Harper, J.W., et al (1984) *Biochemistry* 23, 2995-3002). In elastase, the bulky amino acids, Thr and Val, block access to the P-1 binding site for large hydrophobic substrates that are preferred by chymotrypsin. In addition, the catalytic efficiencies toward small hydrophobic substrates are greater for elastase than for chymotrypsin as we observe for I166 versus Gly166 in subtilisin.

#### EXAMPLE 4

##### 10 Substitution of Ionic Amino Acids for Gly166

The construction of subtilisin mutants containing the substitution of the ionic amino acids Asp, Asn, Gln, Lys and Arg are disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The present example describes the 15 construction of the mutant subtilisin containing Glu at position 166 (E166) and presents substrate specificity data on these mutants. Further data on position 166 and 156 single and double mutants is presented infra.

pΔ166, described in Example 3, was digested with SacI and XmaI. The double strand DNA cassette (underlined and overlined) of line 4 in Figure 13 contained the triplet GAA for the codon 166 to encode the replacement of Glu for Gly166. This mutant plasmid designated pQ166 was propagated in BG2036 as 20 described. This mutant subtilisin, together with the other mutants containing ionic substituent amino acids at residue 166, were isolated as described and further analyzed for variations in substrate specificity.

Each of these mutants was analyzed with the tetrapeptide substrates, succinyl-L-Ala-L-Ala-Pro-L-X-p-nitroanilide, where X was Phe, Ala and Glu.

The results of this analysis are shown in Table IX.

25

TABLE IX

30	Position 166	P-1 Substrate (kcat/Km x 10 <sup>-4</sup> )		
		Phe	Ala	Glu
	Gly (wild type)	36.0	1.4	0.002
	Asp (D)	0.5	0.4	<0.001
	Glu (E)	3.5	0.4	<0.001
	Asn (N)	18.0	1.2	0.004
	Gln (Q)	57.0	2.6	0.002
35	Lys (K)	52.0	2.8	1.2
	Arg (R)	42.0	5.0	0.08

40 These results indicate that charged amino acid substitutions at Gly166 have improved catalytic efficiencies (kcat/Km) for oppositely charged P-1 substrates (as much as 500 fold) and poorer catalytic efficiency for like charged P-1 substrates.

#### EXAMPLE 5

45

##### Substitution of Glycine at Position 169

The substitution of Gly169 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin with Ala and Ser is described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The same method was used to make the remaining 17 mutants containing all 50 other substituent amino acids for position 169.

The construction protocol is summarized in Figure 18. The overscored and underscored double stranded DNA cassettes used contained the following triplet encoding the substitution of the indicated amino acid at residue 169.

55

GCT	A	ATG	M
TGT	C	AAC	N
GAT	D	CCT	P
GAA	E	CAA	Q
TTC	F	AGA	R
GGC	G	AGC	S
CAC	H	ACA	T
ATC	I	GTT	V
AAA	K	TGG	W
CTT	L	TAC	Y

5 Each of the plasmids containing a substituted Gly169 was designated pX169, where X represents the substituent amino acid. The mutant subtilisins were similarly designated.

10 15 Two of the above mutant subtilisins, A169 and S169, were analyzed for substrate specificity against synthetic substrates containing Phe, Leu, Ala and Arg in the P-1 position. The following results are shown in Table X.

TABLE X

Position 169	P-1 Substrate [kcat/Km x 10 <sup>-4</sup> )			
	Phe	Leu	Ala	Arg
Gly (wild type)	40	10	1	0.4
A169	120	20	1	0.9
S169	50	10	1	0.6

20 25 30 These results indicate that substitutions of Ala and Ser at Gly169 have remarkably similar catalytic efficiencies against a range of P-1 substrates compared to their position 168 counterparts. This is probably because position 169 is at the bottom of the P-1 specificity subsite.

#### EXAMPLE 6

##### Substitution at Position 104

40 45 Tyr104 has been substituted with Ala, His, Leu, Met and Ser. The method used was a modification of the site directed mutagenesis method. According to the protocol of Figure 19, a primer (shaded in line 4) introduced a unique HindIII site and a frame shift mutation at codon 104. Restriction-purification for the unique HindIII site facilitated the isolation of the mutant sequence (line 4). Restriction-selection against this HindIII site using primers in line 5 was used to obtain position 104 mutants.

The following triplets were used in the primers of Figure 19, line 5 for the 104 codon which substituted the following amino acids.

GCT	A	TTC	F
ATG	M	CCT	P
CTT	L	ACA	T
AGC	S	TGG	W
CAC	H	TAC	Y
CAA	Q	GTT	V
GAA	E	AGA	R
GGC	G	AAC	N
ATC	I	GAT	D
AAA	K	TGT	C

The substrates in Table XI were used to analyze the substrate specificity of these mutants. The results obtained for H104 subtilisin are shown in Table XI.

TABLE XI

Substrate	kcat		Km		Kcat/Km	
	WT	H104	WT	H104	WT	H104
sAAPFpNA	50.0	22.0	$1.4 \times 10^{-4}$	$7.1 \times 10^{-4}$	$3.6 \times 10^5$	$3.1 \times 10^4$
sAAPApNA	3.2	2.0	$2.3 \times 10^{-4}$	$1.9 \times 10^{-3}$	$1.4 \times 10^4$	$1 \times 10^3$
sFAPFpNA	26.0	38.0	$1.8 \times 10^{-4}$	$4.1 \times 10^{-4}$	$1.5 \times 10^5$	$9.1 \times 10^4$
sFAPApNA	0.32	2.4	$7.3 \times 10^{-5}$	$1.5 \times 10^{-4}$	$4.4 \times 10^3$	$1.6 \times 10^4$

From these data it is clear that the substitution of His for Tyr at position 104 produces an enzyme which is more efficient (higher kcat/Km) when Phe is at the P-4 substrate position than when Ala is at the P-4 substrate position.

EXAMPLE 7Substitution of Ala152

Ala152 has been substituted by Gly and Ser to determine the effect of such substitutions on substrate specificity.

The wild type DNA sequence was mutated by the V152/P153 primer (Figure 20, line 4) using the above restriction-purification approach for the new KpnI site. Other mutant primers (shaded sequences Figure 20; S152, line 5 and G152, line 6) mutated the new KpnI site away and such mutants were isolated using the restriction-selection procedure as described above for loss of the KpnI site.

The results of these substitutions for the above synthetic substrates containing the P-1 amino acids Phe, Leu and Ala are shown in Table XII.

TABLE XII

Position 152	P-1 Substrate (kcat/Km $\times 10^{-4}$ )		
	Phe	Leu	Ala
Gly (G)	0.2	0.4	<0.04
Ala (wild type)	40.0	10.0	1.0
Ser (S)	1.0	0.5	0.2

These results indicate that, in contrast to positions 166 and 169, replacement of Ala152 with Ser or Gly causes a dramatic reduction in catalytic efficiencies across all substrates tested. This suggests Ala152, at the top of the S-1 subsite, may be the optimal amino acid because Ser and Gly are homologous Ala substitutes.

EXAMPLE 8Substitution at Position 158

Mutants containing the substitution of Ser and Gln for Glu158 have been constructed according to the overall method depicted in Figure 21. This method was designed to facilitate the construction of multiple mutants at position 156 and 166 as will be described hereinafter. However, by regenerating the wild type Gly166, single mutations at Glu158 were obtained.

The plasmid pΔ166 is already depicted in line 2 of Figure 13. The synthetic oligonucleotides at the top right of Figure 21 represent the same DNA cassettes depicted in line 4 of Figure 13. The plasmid p166 in Figure 21 thus represents the mutant plasmids of Examples 3 and 4. In this particular example, p166 contains the wild type Gly166.

Construction of position 156 single mutants were prepared by ligation of the three fragments (1-3) indicated at the bottom of Figure 21. Fragment 3, containing the carboxy-terminal portion of the subtilisin gene including the wild type position 166 codon, was isolated as a 610 bp SacI-BamHI fragment. Fragment 1 contained the vector sequences, as well as the amino-terminal sequences of the subtilisin gene through codon 151. To produce fragment 1, a unique KpnI site at codon 152 was introduced into the wild type subtilisin sequence from pS4.5. Site-directed mutagenesis in M13 employed a primer having the sequence 5'-TA-GTC-GTT-GCG-GTA-CCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3' to produce the mutation. Enrichment for the mutant sequence was accomplished by restriction with KpnI, purification and self ligation. The mutant sequence containing the KpnI site was confirmed by direct plasmid sequencing to give pV152. pV152 (~1 µg) was digested with KpnI and treated with 2 units of DNA polymerase I large fragment (Klenow fragment from Boeringer-Mannheim) plus 50 µM deoxynucleotide triphosphates at 37°C for 30 min. This created a blunt end that terminated with codon 151. The DNA was extracted with 1:1 volumes phenol and CHCl<sub>3</sub> and DNA in the aqueous phase was precipitated by addition of 0.1 volumes 5M ammonium acetate and two volumes ethanol. After centrifugation and washing the DNA pellet with 70% ethanol, the DNA was lyophilized. DNA was digested with BamHI and the 4.6kb piece (fragment 1) was purified by acrylamide gel electrophoresis followed by electroelution. Fragment 2 was a duplex synthetic DNA cassette which when ligated with fragments 1 and 3 properly restored the coding sequence except at codon 156. The top strand was synthesized to contain a glutamine codon, and the complementary bottom strand coded for serine at 156. Ligation of heterophosphorylated cassettes leads to a large and favorable bias for the phosphorylated over the non-phosphorylated oligonucleotide sequence in the final segregated plasmid product. Therefore, to obtain Q156 the top strand was phosphorylated, and annealed to the non-phosphorylated bottom strand prior to ligation. Similarly, to obtain S156 the bottom strand was phosphorylated and annealed to the non-phosphorylated top strand. Mutant sequences were isolated after ligation and transformation, and were confirmed by restriction analysis and DNA sequencing as before. To express variant subtilisins, plasmids were transformed into a subtilisin-neutral protease deletion mutant of B. subtilis, BG2036, as previously described. Cultures were fermented in shake flasks for 24 h at 37°C in LB media containing 12.5 mg/mL chloramphenicol and subtilisin was purified from culture supernatants as described. Purity of subtilisin was greater than 95% as judged by SDS PAGE.

These mutant plasmids designated pS156 and pQ156 and mutant subtilisins designated S156 and Q156 were analyzed with the above synthetic substrates where P-1 comprised the amino acids Glu, Gln, Met and Lys. The results of this analyses are presented in Example 9.

#### EXAMPLE 9

##### 35 Multiple Mutants With Altered Substrate Specificity - Substitution at Positions 156 and 166

Single substitutions of position 166 are described in Examples 3 and 4. Example 8 describes single substitutions at position 156 as well as the protocol of Figure 21 whereby various double mutants comprising the substitution of various amino acids at positions 156 and 166 can be made. This example describes the construction and substrate specificity of subtilisin containing substitutions at position 156 and 166 and summarizes some of the data for single and double mutants at positions 156 and 166 with various substrates.

K166 is a common replacement amino acid in the 156/166 mutants described herein. The replacement of Lys for Gly166 was achieved by using the synthetic DNA cassette at the top right of Figure 21 which contained the triplet AAA for NNN. This produced fragment 2 with Lys substituting for Gly166.

The 156 substituents were Gln and Ser. The Gln and Ser substitutions at Gly156 are contained within fragment 3 (bottom right Figure 21).

The multiple mutants were produced by combining fragments 1, 2 and 3 as described in Example 8. The mutants Q156/K166 and S156/K166 were selectively generated by differential phosphorylation as described. Alternatively, the double 156/166 mutants, c.f. Q156/K166 and S156/K166, were prepared by ligation of the 4.6kb SacI-BamHI fragment from the relevant p158 plasmid containing the 0.6kb SacI-BamHI fragment from the relevant p166 plasmid.

These mutants, the single mutant K166, and the S156 and Q156 mutants of Example 8 were analyzed for substrate specificity against synthetic polypeptides containing Phe or Glu as the P-1 substrate residue. The results are presented in Table XIII.

TABLE XIII

Enzymes Compared (b)	Substrate	P-1 Residue	kcat	Km	kcat/Km (mutant)	
					WT	mutant
G1u156/G1y166 (WT)	Phe	50.00	$1.4 \times 10^{-4}$	$3.6 \times 10^{-5}$	(1)	(1)
	Gl <u>u</u>	0.54	$3.4 \times 10^{-2}$	$1.6 \times 10^{-1}$		
K166	Phe	20.00	$4.0 \times 10^{-5}$	$5.2 \times 10^{-5}$	1.4	1.4
	Gl <u>u</u>	0.70	$5.6 \times 10^{-5}$	$1.2 \times 10^{-4}$		
Q156/K166	Phe	30.00	$1.9 \times 10^{-5}$	$1.6 \times 10^{-6}$	750	750
	Gl <u>u</u>	1.60	$3.1 \times 10^{-5}$	$5.0 \times 10^{-4}$		
S156/K166	Phe	10.00	$1.8 \times 10^{-5}$	$1.6 \times 10^{-6}$	4.4	4.4
	Gl <u>u</u>	0.60	$3.9 \times 10^{-5}$	$1.6 \times 10^{-4}$		
S156	Phe	34.00	$4.7 \times 10^{-5}$	$7.3 \times 10^{-5}$	3100	2.0
	Gl <u>u</u>	0.40	$1.8 \times 10^{-3}$	$1.1 \times 10^{-2}$		
E156	Phe	48.00	$4.5 \times 10^{-5}$	$1.1 \times 10^{-6}$	1000	6.9
	Gl <u>u</u>	0.90	$3.3 \times 10^{-3}$	$2.7 \times 10^{-2}$		

As can be seen in Table XIV, either of these single mutations improve enzyme performance upon substrates with glutamate at the P-1 enzyme binding site. When these single mutations were combined, the resulting multiple enzyme mutants are better than either parent. These single or multiple mutations also alter the relative pH activity profiles of the enzymes as shown in Figure 23.

To isolate the contribution of electrostatics to substrate specificity from other chemical binding forces, these various single and double mutants were analyzed for their ability to bind and cleave synthetic substrates containing Glu, Gln, Met and Lys as the P-1 substrate amino acid. This permitted comparisons between side-chains that were more sterically similar but differed in charge (e.g., Glu versus Gln, Lys versus Met). Similarly, mutant enzymes were assayed against homologous P-1 substrates that were most sterically similar but differed in charge (Table XIV).

TABLE XIV

Kinetics of Position 156/166 Subtilisins Determined for Different P1 Substrates

Enzyme Position (a)	Net Charge (b)	P-1 Substrate log kcat/Km (log 1/Km) (c)		
		Glu	Gln	Met
156 166				
Glu Asp	-2	n.d.	3.02 (2.56)	3.93 (2.74)
Glu Glu	-2	n.d.	3.06 (2.91)	3.86 (3.28)
Glu Asn	-1	1.62 (2.22)	3.85 (3.14)	4.99 (3.85)
Glu Gln	-1	1.20 (2.12)	4.36 (3.64)	5.43 (4.36)
Gln Asp	-1	1.30 (1.79)	3.40 (3.08)	4.94 (3.87)
Ser Asp	-1	1.23 (2.13)	3.41 (3.09)	4.67 (3.68)
Glu Met	-1	1.20 (2.30)	3.89 (3.19)	5.64 (4.83)
Glu Ala	-1	n.d.	4.34 (3.55)	5.65 (4.46)
Glu Gly (wt)	-1	1.20 (1.47)	3.85 (3.35)	5.07 (3.97)
Gln Gly	0	2.42 (2.48)	4.53 (3.81)	5.77 (4.61)
Ser Gly	0	2.31 (2.73)	4.09 (3.68)	5.61 (4.55)
Gln Asn	0	2.04 (2.72)	4.51 (3.76)	5.79 (4.66)
Ser Asn	0	1.91 (2.78)	4.57 (3.82)	5.72 (4.64)
Glu Arg	0	2.91 (3.30)	4.26 (3.50)	5.32 (4.22)
Glu Lys	0	4.09 (4.25)	4.70 (3.88)	6.15 (4.45)
Gln Lys	+1	4.70 (4.50)	4.64 (3.68)	5.97 (4.68)
Ser Lys	+1	4.21 (4.40)	4.84 (3.94)	6.16 (4.90)

Maximum difference:  
 $\log kcat/Km (\log 1/Km) (d)$

3.5 (3.0) 1.8 (1.4) 2.3 (2.2) -1.3 (-1.0)

Footnotes to Table XIV:

(a) *B. subtilis*, BG 2036, expressing indicated variant subtilisin were fermented and enzymes purified as previously described (Estell, *et al.* (1985) *J. Biol. Chem.* **260**, 6518-6521). Wild type subtilisin is indicated (wt) containing Glu156 and Gly166.

(b) Net charge in the P-1 binding site is defined as the sum of charges from positions 156 and 166 at pH 8.6.

(c) Values for  $k_{cat}(s^{-1})$  and  $K_m(M)$  were measured in 0.1M Tris pH 8.6 at 25°C as previously described against P-1 substrates having the form succinyl-L-AlaL-AlaL-ProL-[X]-p-nitroanilide, where X is the indicated P-1 amino acid. Values for  $\log 1/K_m$  are shown inside parentheses. All errors in determination of  $k_{cat}/K_m$  and  $1/K_m$  are below 5%.

(d) Because values for Glu156/Asp166(D166) are too small to determine accurately, the maximum difference taken for GluP-1 substrate is limited to a charge range of +1 to -1 charge change.

n.d. = not determined

The  $k_{cat}/K_m$  ratios shown are the second order rate constants for the conversion of substrate to product, and represent the catalytic efficiency of the enzyme. These ratios are presented in logarithmic form to scale the data, and because  $\log k_{cat}/K_m$  is proportional to the lowering of transition-state activation energy ( $\Delta G_T$ ) Mutations at position 156 and 166 produce changes in catalytic efficiency toward Glu, Gln, Met and Lys P-1 substrates of 3100, 60, 200 and 20 fold, respectively. Making the P-1 binding-site more positively charged [e.g., compare Gln156/Lys166 (Q156.K166) versus Glu156/Met166 (Glu156/M166)] dramatically increased  $k_{cat}/K_m$  toward the Glu P-1 substrate (up to 3100 fold), and decreased the catalytic efficiency toward the Lys P-1 substrate (up to 10 fold). In addition, the results show that the catalytic efficiency of wild type enzyme can be greatly improved toward any of the four P-1 substrates by mutagenesis of the P-1 binding site.

The changes in  $k_{cat}/K_m$  are caused predominantly by changes in  $1/K_m$ . Because  $1/K_m$  is approximately equal to  $1/K_s$ , the enzyme-substrate association constant, the mutations primarily cause a change in substrate binding. These mutations produce smaller effects on  $k_{cat}$  that run parallel to the effects on  $1/K_m$ . The changes in  $k_{cat}$  suggest either an alteration in binding in the P-1 binding site in going from the Michaelis-complex E·S to the transition-state complex (E·S\*) as previously proposed (Robertus, J.D., *et al.* (1972) *Biochemistry* **11**, 2439-2449; Robertus, J.D., *et al.* (1972) *Biochemistry* **11**, 4293-4303), or change in the position of the scissile peptide-bond over the catalytic serine in the E·S complex.

Changes in substrate preference that arise from changes in the net charge in the P-1 binding site show trends that are best accounted for by electrostatic effects (Figure 28). As the P-1 binding cleft becomes more positively charged, the average catalytic efficiency increases much more for the Glu P-1 substrate than for its neutral and isosteric P-1 homolog, Gln (Figure 28A). Furthermore, at the positive extreme both substrates have nearly identical catalytic efficiencies.

In contrast, as the P-1 site becomes more positively charged the catalytic efficiency toward the Lys P-1 substrate decreases, and diverges sharply from its neutral and isosteric homolog, Met (Figure 28B). The similar and parallel upward trend seen with increasing positive charge for the Met and Glu P-1 substrates probably results from the fact that all the substrates are succinylated on their amino-terminal end, and thus carry a formal negative charge.

The trends observed in  $\log k_{cat}/K_m$  are dominated by changes in the  $K_m$  term (Figures 28C and 28D). As the pocket becomes more positively charged, the  $\log 1/K_m$  values converge for Glu and Gln P-1 substrates (Figure 28C), and diverge for Lys and Met P-1 substrates (Figure 28D). Although less

pronounced effects are seen in log kcat, the effects of P-1 charge on log kcat parallel those seen in log 1/Km and become larger as the P-1 pocket becomes more positively charged. This may result from the fact that the transition-state is a tetrahedral anion, and a net positive charge in the enzyme may serve to provide some added stabilization to the transition-state.

5 The effect of the change in P-1 binding-site charge on substrate preference can be estimated from the differences in slopes between the charged and neutral isosteric P-1 substrates (Figure 28B). The average change in substrate preference ( $\Delta \log k_{cat}/K_m$ ) between charged and neutral isosteric substrates increases roughly 10-fold as the complementary charge of the enzyme increases (Table XV). When comparing Glu versus Lys, this difference is 100-fold and the change in substrate preference appears predominantly in the Km term.

10 TABLE XV

15 Differential Effect on Binding Site Charge on log kcat/Km or (log 1/Km) for P-1 Substrates that Differ in Charge <sup>(a)</sup>			
20 Change in P-1 Binding Site Charge <sup>(b)</sup>	Δ log kcat/Km (Δ log 1/Km)		
	GluGln	MetLys	GluLys
-2 to -1	n.d.	1.2 (1.2)	n.d.
-1 to 0	0.7 (0.6)	1.3 (0.8)	2.1 (1.4)
0 to +1	1.5 (1.3)	0.5 (0.3)	2.0 (1.5)
Avg. change in log kcat/Km or (log 1/Km) per unit charge change	1.1 (1.0)	1.0 (0.8)	2.1 (1.5)

25 <sup>(a)</sup> The difference in the slopes of curves were taken between the P-1 substrates over the charge interval given for log (kcat/Km) (Figure 28A, B) and (log 1/Km) (Figure 28C, D). Values represent the differential effect a charge change has in distinguishing the substrates that are compared.

26 <sup>(b)</sup> Charge in P-1 binding site is defined as the sum of charges from positions 156 and 166.

30 The free energy of electrostatic interactions in the structure and energetics of salt-bridge formation depends on the distance between the charges and the microscopic dielectric of the media. To dissect these structural and microenvironmental effects, the energies involved in specific salt-bridges were evaluated. In addition to the possible salt-bridges shown (Figures 29A and 29B), reasonable salt-bridges can be built between a Lys P-1 substrate and Asp at position 166, and between a Glu P-1 substrate and a Lys at 35 position 166 (not shown). Although only one of these structures is confirmed by X-ray crystallography (Poulos, T.L., et al. (1976) *J. Mol. Biol.* 109:1097-1103), all models have favorable torsion angles (Sielecki, A.R., et al. (1979) *J. Mol. Biol.* 134, 781-804), and do not introduce unfavorable van der Waals contacts.

36 The change in charged P-1 substrate preference brought about by formation of the model salt-bridges above are shown in Table XVI.

40

45

50

55

TABLE XVI

Effect of Salt Bridge Formation Between Enzyme  
and Substrate on P1 Substrate Preference (a)

Enzymes Compared (b)	Enzyme Position Changed	Substrate (d) Preference		Change in Substrate Preference $\Delta \text{log } (\text{kcat}/\text{Km})$ (1-2)
		P-1 Substrates Compared	$\Delta \text{log } (\text{kcat}/\text{Km})$ 1 2	
Glu156/Asp166	Gln156/Asp166	156	LysMet	+0.30
Glu156/Asn166	Gln156/Asn166	156	LysMet	-0.84
Glu156/Gly166	Gln156/Gly166	156	LysMet	-0.47
Glu156/Lsy-166	Gln156/Lys166	156	LysMet	-1.92
				Ave $\Delta \text{log } (\text{kcat}/\text{Km})$ 1.10 ± 0.3
Glu156/Asp166	Glu156/Asn166	166	LysMet	+0.30
Glu156/Glu166	Glu156/Glu166	166	LysMet	+0.62
Gln156/Asp166	Gln156/Asn166	166	LysMet	-0.53
Ser156/Asp166	Ser156/Asn166	166	LysMet	-0.43
Glu156/Lys166	Glu156/Met166	166	GluGln	-0.63
				Ave $\Delta \text{log } (\text{kcat}/\text{Km})$ 1.70 ± 0.3

Footnotes to Table XVI:

(a) Molecular modeling shows it is possible to form a salt bridge between the indicated charged P-1 substrate and a complementary charge in the P-1 binding site of the enzyme at the indicated position changed.

(b) Enzymes compared have sterically similar amino acid substitutions that differ in charge at the indicated position.

(c) The P-1 substrates compared are structurally similar but differ in charge. The charged P-1 substrate is complementary to the charge change at the position indicated between enzymes 1 and 2.

(d) Data from Table XIV was used to compute the difference in log (kcat/Km) between the charged and the non-charged P-1 substrate (i.e., the substrate preference). The substrate preference is shown separately for enzyme 1 and 2.

(e) The difference in substrate preference between enzyme 1 (more highly charged) and enzyme 2 (more neutral) represents the rate change accompanying the electrostatic interaction.

The difference between catalytic efficiencies (i.e.,  $\Delta \log k_{cat}/K_m$ ) for the charged and neutral P-1 substrates (e.g., Lys minus Met or Glu minus Gln) give the substrate preference for each enzyme. The change in substrate preference ( $\Delta \Delta \log k_{cat}/K_m$ ) between the charged and more neutral enzyme homologs (e.g., Glu156/Gly166 minus Gln156(Q156)/Gly166) reflects the change in catalytic efficiency that may be attributed solely to electrostatic effects.

These results show that the average change in substrate preference is considerably greater when electrostatic substitutions are produced at position 166 (50-fold in  $k_{cat}/K_m$ ) versus position 156 (12-fold in  $k_{cat}/K_m$ ). From these  $\Delta \log k_{cat}/K_m$  values, an average change in transition-state stabilization energy can be calculated of -1.5 and -2.4 kcal/mol for substitutions at positions 156 and 166, respectively. This should represent the stabilization energy contributed from a favorable electrostatic interaction for the binding of free enzyme and substrate to form the transition-state complex.

EXAMPLE 10Substitutions at Position 217

Tyr217 has been substituted by all other 19 amino acids. Cassette mutagenesis as described in EPO publication No. 0130756 was used according to the protocol of Figure 22. The EcoRV restriction site was used for restriction-purification of pΔ217.

Since this position is involved in substrate binding, mutations here effect kinetic parameters of the enzyme. An example is the substitution of Leu for Tyr at position 217. For the substrate sAAPFpNa, this mutant has a  $k_{cat}$  of 277 5' and a  $K_m$  of  $4.7 \times 10^{-4}$  with a  $k_{cat}/K_m$  ratio of  $6 \times 10^5$ . This represents a 5.5-fold increase in  $k_{cat}$  with a 3-fold increase in  $K_m$  over the wild type enzyme.

In addition, replacement of Tyr217 by Lys, Arg, Phe or Leu results in mutant enzymes which are more stable at pHs of about 9-11 than the WT enzyme. Conversely, replacement of Tyr217 by Asp, Glu, Gly or Pro results in enzymes which are less stable at pHs of about 9-11 than the WT enzyme.

EXAMPLE 11Multiple Mutants Having Altered Thermal Stability

5      B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin does not contain any cysteine residues. Thus, any attempt to produce thermal stability by Cys cross-linkage required the substitution of more than one amino acid in subtilisin with Cys. The following subtilisin residues were multiply substituted with cysteine:

    Thr22/Ser87

    Ser24/Ser87

10     Mutagenesis of Ser24 to Cys was carried out with a 5' phosphorylated oligonucleotide primer having the sequence

15     5'-pC-TAC-ACT-GGA-<sup>\*\*</sup>TGC-AAT-GTT-AAA-G-3'.

(Asterisks show the location of mismatches and the underlined sequence shows the position of the altered Sau3A site.) The B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin gene on a 1.5 kb EcoRI-BAMHI fragment from pS4.5 was cloned into M13mp11 and single stranded DNA was isolated. This template (M13mp11SUBT) 20 was double primed with the 5' phosphorylated M13 universal sequencing primer and the mutagenesis primer. Adelman, et al. (1983) DNA 2, 183-193. The heteroduplex was transfected into competent JM101 cells and plaques were probed for the mutant sequence (Zoller, M.J., et al. (1982) Nucleic Acid Res. 10, 6487-6500; Wallace, et al. (1981) Nucleic Acid Res. 9, 3647-3656) using a tetramethylammonium chloride hybridization protocol (Wood, et al. (1985) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82, 1585-1588). The Ser87 to Cys 25 mutation was prepared in a similar fashion using a 5' phosphorylated primer having the sequence

30     5'-pGGC-GTT-GCG-CCA-<sup>\*</sup>TGC-GCA-TCA-CT-3'.

(The asterisk indicates the position of the mismatch and the underlined sequence shows the position of a new MstI site.) The C24 and C87 mutations were obtained at a frequency of one and two percent, respectively. Mutant sequences were confirmed by dideoxy sequencing in M13.

35     Mutagenesis of Tyr21/Thr22 to A21/C22 was carried out with a 5' phosphorylated oligonucleotide primer having the sequence

40     5'-pAC-TCT-CAA-GGC-<sup>\*\*</sup>CCT-<sup>\*\*</sup>TCT-GGC-<sup>\*</sup>TCA-AAT-GTT-3'.

(The asterisks show mismatches to the wild type sequence and the underlined sequence shows the position of an altered Sau3A site.) Manipulations for heteroduplex synthesis were identical to those described for C24. Because direct cloning of the heteroduplex DNA fragment can yield increased frequencies of mutagenesis, the EcoRI-BamHI subtilisin fragment was purified and ligated into pBS42. E. coli MM 294 cells were transformed with the ligation mixture and plasmid DNA was purified from isolated 45 transformants. Plasmid DNA was screened for the loss of the Sau3A site at codon 23 that was eliminated by the mutagenesis primer. Two out of 16 plasmid preparations had lost the wild type Sau3A site. The mutant sequence was confirmed by dideoxy sequencing in M13.

50     Double mutants, C22/C87 and C24/C87, were constructed by ligating fragments sharing a common Clal site that separated the single parent cysteine codons. Specifically, the 500 bp EcoRI-Clal fragment containing the 5' portion of the subtilisin gene (including codons 22 and 24) was ligated with the 4.7 kb Clal-EcoRI fragment that contained the 3' portion of the subtilisin gene (including codon 87) plus pBS42 vector sequence. E. coli MM 294 was transformed with ligation mixtures and plasmid DNA was purified from individual transformants. Double-cysteine plasmid constructions were identified by restriction site markers 55 originating from the parent cysteine mutants (i.e., C22 and C24, Sau3A minus; Cys87, MstI plus). Plasmids from E. coli were transformed into B. subtilis BG2036. The thermal stability of these mutants as compared to wild type subtilisin are presented in Figure 30 and Tables XVII and XVIII.

TABLE XVII

Effect of DTT on the Half-Time of Autolytic Inactivation of Wild-Type and Disulfide Mutants of Subtilisin*			
Enzyme	$t_{1/2}$		-DTT/+DTT
	-DTT	+DTT	
	min		
Wild-type	95	85	1.1
C22/C87	44	25	1.8
C24/C87	92	62	1.5

(\*) Purified enzymes were either treated or not treated with 25mM DTT and dialyzed with or without 10mM DTT in 2mM CaCl<sub>2</sub>, 50mM Tris (pH 7.5) for 14 hr. at 4 °C. Enzyme concentrations were adjusted to 80μl aliquots were quenched on ice and assayed for residual activity. Half-times for autolytic inactivation were determined from semi-log plots of log<sub>10</sub> (residual activity) versus time. These plots were linear for over 90% of the inactivation.

TABLE XVIII

Effect of Mutations in Subtilisin on the Half-Time of Autolytic Inactivation at 58 °C*	
Enzyme	$t_{1/2}$
	min
Wild-type	120
C22	22
C24	120
C87	104
C22/C87	43
C24/C87	115

(\*) Half-times for autolytic inactivation were determined for wild-type and mutant subtilisins as described in the legend to Table III. Unpurified and non-reduced enzymes were used directly from *B. subtilis* culture supernatants.

The disulfides introduced into subtilisin did not improve the autolytic stability of the mutant enzymes when compared to the wild-type enzyme. However, the disulfide bonds did provide a margin of autolytic stability when compared to their corresponding reduced double-cysteine enzyme. Inspection of a highly refined x-ray structure of wild-type *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin reveals a hydrogen bond between Thr22 and Ser87. Because cysteine is a poor hydrogen donor or acceptor (Paul, I.C. (1974) in Chemistry of the -SH Group (Patai, S., ed.) pp. 111-149, Wiley Interscience, New York) weakening of 22/87 hydrogen bond may explain why the C22 and C87 single-cysteine mutant proteins are less autolytically stable than either C24 or wild-type (Table XVIII). The fact that C22 is less autolytically stable than C87 may be the result of the Tyr21A mutation (Table XVIII). Indeed, construction and analysis of Tyr21/C22 shows the mutant protein has an autolytic stability closer to that of C87. In summary, the C22 and C87 of single-cysteine mutations destabilize the protein toward autolysis, and disulfide bond formation increases the stability to a level less than or equal to that of wild-type enzyme.

#### EXAMPLE 12

##### Multiple Mutants Containing Substitutions at Position 222 and Position 166 or 169

Double mutants 166/222 and 169/222 were prepared by ligating together (1) the 2.3kb Accl fragment from pS4.5 which contains the 5' portion of the subtilisin gene and vector sequences, (2) the 200bp Aval fragment which contains the relevant 166 or 169 mutations from the respective 166 or 169 plasmids, and (3) the 2.2kb Aval fragment which contains the relevant 222 mutation 3' and of the subtilisin genes and vector

sequence from the respective p222 plasmid.

Although mutations at position 222 improve oxidation stability they also tend to increase the Km. An example is shown in Table XIX. In this case the A222 mutation was combined with the K166 mutation to give an enzyme with kcat and Km intermediate between the two parent enzymes.

5

TABLE XIX

	kcat	Km
WT	50	$1.4 \times 10^{-4}$
A222	42	$9.9 \times 10^{-4}$
K166	21	$3.7 \times 10^{-5}$
K166/A222	29	$2.0 \times 10^{-4}$
substrate sAAPFpNa		

10

EXAMPLE 1320 Multiple Mutants Containing Substitutions at Positions 50, 156, 166, 217 and Combinations Thereof

The double mutant S156/A169 was prepared by ligation of two fragments, each containing one of the relevant mutations. The plasmid pS156 was cut with XbaI and treated with S1 nuclease to create a blunt end at codon 167. After removal of the nuclease by phenol/chloroform extraction and ethanol precipitation, the DNA was digested with BamHI and the approximately 4kb fragment containing the vector plus the 5' portion of the subtilisin gene through codon 167 was purified.

The pA169 plasmid was digested with KpnI and treated with DNA polymerase Klenow fragment plus 50  $\mu$ M dNTPs to create a blunt end codon at codon 168. The Klenow was removed by phenol/chloroform extraction and ethanol precipitation. The DNA was digested with BamHI and the 590bp fragment including codon 168 through the carboxy terminus of the subtilisin gene was isolated. The two fragments were then ligated to give S156/A169.

Triple and quadruple mutants were prepared by ligating together (1) the 220bp PvuII/HaeII fragment containing the relevant 156, 166 and/or 169 mutations from the respective p156, p166 and/or p169 double of single mutant plasmid, (2) the 550bp HaeII/BamHI fragment containing the relevant 217 mutant from the respective p217 plasmid, and (3) the 3.9kb PvuII/BamHI fragment containing the F50 mutation and vector sequences.

The multiple mutant F50/S156/A169/L217, as well as B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin, B. licheniformis subtilisin and the single mutant L217 were analyzed with the above synthetic polypeptides where the P-1 amino acid in the substrate was Lys, His, Ala, Gin, Tyr, Phe, Met and Leu. These results are shown in Figures 26 and 27.

These results show that the F50:S156/A169/L217 mutant has substrate specificity similar to that of the B. licheniformis enzyme and differs dramatically from the wild type enzyme. Although only data for the L217 mutant are shown, none of the single mutants (e.g.: F50, S156 or A169) showed this effect. Although B. licheniformis differs in 88 residue positions from B. amyloliquefaciens, the combination of only these four mutations accounts for most of the differences in substrate specificity between the two enzymes.

EXAMPLE 14Subtilisin Mutants Having Altered Alkaline Stability

50

A random mutagenesis technique was used to generate single and multiple mutations within the B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin gene. Such mutants were screened for altered alkaline stability. Clones having increased (positive) alkaline stability and decreased (negative) alkaline stability were isolated and sequenced to identify the mutations within the subtilisin gene. Among the positive clones, the mutants V107 and R213 were identified. These single mutants were subsequently combined to produce the mutant V107;R213.

One of the negative clones (V50) from the random mutagenesis experiments resulted in a marked decrease in alkaline stability. Another mutant (P50) was analyzed for alkaline stability to determine the effect

of a different substitution at position 50. The F50 mutant was found to have a greater alkaline stability than wild type subtilisin and when combined with the double mutant V107/R213 resulted in a mutant having an alkaline stability which reflected the aggregate of the alkaline stabilities for each of the individual mutants.

The single mutant R204 and double mutant C204/R213 were identified by alkaline screening after 5 random cassette mutagenesis over the region from position 197 to 228. The C204/R213 mutant was thereafter modified to produce mutants containing the individual mutations C204 and R213 to determine the contribution of each of the individual mutations. Cassette mutagenesis using pooled oligonucleotides to substitute all amino acids at position 204, was utilized to determine which substitution at position 204 would 10 maximize the increase in alkaline stability. The mutation from Lys213 to Arg was maintained constant for each of these substitutions at position 204.

#### A. Construction of pB0180, an *E. coli*-*B. subtilis* Shuttle Plasmid

The 2.9 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment from pBR327 (Covarrubias, L., et al. (1981) *Gene* 13, 25-35) was 15 ligated to the 3.7kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment of pBD64 (Gryczan, T., et al. (1980) *J. Bacteriol.* 141, 246-253) to give the recombinant plasmid pB0153. The unique EcoRI recognition sequence in pBD64 was eliminated by digestion with EcoRI followed by treatment with Klenow and deoxynucleotide triphosphates (Maniatis, T., et al. (eds.) (1982) in *Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual*, Cold spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.). Blunt end-ligation and transformation yielded pB0154. The unique Aval recognition sequence 20 in pB0154 was eliminated in a similar manner to yield pB0171. pB0171 was digested with BamHI and PvuII and treated with Klenow and deoxynucleotide triphosphates to create blunt ends. The 6.4 kb fragment was purified, ligated and transformed into LE392 cells (Enquist, L.W., et al. (1977) *J. Mol. Biol.* 111, 97-120), to yield pB0172 which retains the unique BamHI site. To facilitate subcloning of subtilisin mutants, a unique 25 and silent KpnI site starting at codon 166 was introduced into the subtilisin gene from pS4.5 (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983) *Nucleic Acids Res.* 11, 7911-7925) by site-directed mutagenesis. The KpnI+ plasmid was digested with EcoRI and treated with Klenow and deoxynucleotide triphosphates to create a blunt end. The Klenow was inactivated by heating for 20 min at 68°C, and the DNA was digested with BamHI. The 1.5 kb blunt EcoRI-BamHI fragment containing the entire subtilisin was ligated with the 5.8 kb NruI-BamHI from pB0172 to yield pB0180. The ligation of the blunt NruI end to the blunt EcoRI end recreated an EcoRI site. 30 Proceeding clockwise around pB0180 from the EcoRI site at the 5' end of the subtilisin gene is the unique BamHI site at the 3' end of the subtilisin gene, the chloramphenicol and neomycin resistance genes and UB110 gram positive replication origin derived from pBD64, the ampicillin resistance gene and gram negative replication origin derived from pBR327.

#### 35 B. Construction of Random Mutagenesis Library

The 1.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment containing the *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin gene (Wells et al., 1983) from pB0180 was cloned into M13mp11 to give M13mp11 SUBT essentially as previously described (Wells, J.A., et al. (1986) *J. Biol. Chem.* 261, 6564-6570). Deoxyuridine containing template DNA was 40 prepared according to Kunkel (Kunkel, T.A. (1985) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 82, 488-492). Uridine containing template DNA (Kunkel, 1985) was purified by CsCl density gradients (Maniatis, T. et al. (eds.) (1982) in *Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.). A primer (Aval\*) having the sequence

45

5' GAAAAAAAGACCC<sup>\*</sup>TAGCGTCGCTTA

50 ending at codon -11, was used to alter the unique Aval recognition sequence within the subtilisin gene. (The asterisk denotes the mismatches from the wild-type sequence and underlined is the altered Aval site.)

The 5' phosphorylated Aval primer (~320 pmol) and ~40 pmol (~120μg) of uridine containing M13mp11 55 SUBT template in 1.88 ml of 53 mM NaCl, 7.4 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub> and 7.4 mM Tris.HCl (pH 7.5) were annealed by heating to 90°C for 2 min. and cooling 15 min at 24°C (Fig. 31). Primer extension at 24°C was initiated by addition of 100μL containing 1 mM in all four deoxynucleotide triphosphates, and 20μL Klenow fragment (5 units/μL). The extension reaction was stopped every 15 seconds over ten min by addition of 10μL 0.25 M EDTA (pH 8) to 50μL aliquots of the reaction mixture. Samples were pooled, phenol chlorophorm extracted and DNA was precipitated twice by addition of 2.5 vol 100% ethanol, and washed twice with 70% ethanol.

The pellet was dried, and redissolved in 0.4 ml 1 mM EDTA, 10 mM Tris (pH 8).

Misincorporation of  $\alpha$ -thiodeoxynucleotides onto the 3' ends of the pool of randomly terminated template was carried out by incubating four 0.2 ml solutions each containing one-fourth of the randomly terminated template mixture (~20 $\mu$ g), 0.25 mM of a given  $\alpha$ -thiodeoxynucleotide triphosphate, 100 units 5 AMV polymerase, 50 mM KCl, 10 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.4 mM dithiothreitol, and 50 mM Tris (pH 8.3) (Champoux, J.J. (1984) *Genetics*, 2, 454-464). After incubation at 37°C for 90 minutes, misincorporation reactions were sealed by incubation for five minutes at 37°C with 50 mM all four deoxynucleotide triphosphates (pH 8), and 50 units AMV polymerase. Reactions were stopped by addition of 25 mM EDTA (final), and heated at 10 68°C for ten min to inactivate AMV polymerase. After ethanol precipitation and resuspension, synthesis of closed circular heteroduplexes was carried out for two days at 14°C under the same conditions used for 15 the timed extension reactions above, except the reactions also contained 1000 units T4 DNA ligase, 0.5 mM ATP and 1 mM  $\beta$ -mercaptoethanol. Simultaneous restriction of each heteroduplex pool with KpnI, BamHI, and EcoRI confirmed that the extension reactions were nearly quantitative. Heteroduplex DNA in each reaction mixture was methylated by incubation with 80 $\mu$ M S-adenosylmethionine and 150 units dam methylase for 1 hour at 37°C. Methylation reactions were stopped by heating at 68°C for 15 min.

One-half of each of the four methylated heteroduplex reactions were transformed into 2.5 ml competent *E. coli* JM101 (Messing, J. (1979) *Recombinant DNA Tech. Bull.*, 2, 43-48). The number of independent 20 transformants from each of the four transformations ranged from 0.4-2.0  $\times 10^5$ . After growing out phage pools, RF DNA from each of the four transformations was isolated and purified by centrifugation through 25 CsCl density gradients. Approximately 2 $\mu$ g of RF DNA from each of the four pools was digested with EcoRI, BamHI and AvaI. The 1.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment (i.e., AvaI resistant) was purified on low gel temperature agarose and ligated into the 5.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI vector fragment of pB0180. The total number of independent transformants from each  $\alpha$ -thiodeoxynucleotide misincorporation plasmid library ranged from 1.2-2.4  $\times 10^4$ . The pool of plasmids from each of the four transformations was grown out in 200 ml LB media containing 12.5 $\mu$ g/ml cmp and plasmid DNA was purified by centrifugation through CsCl density gradients.

#### C. Expression and Screening of Subtilisin Point Mutants

30 Plasmid DNA from each of the four misincorporation pools was transformed (Anagnostopoulos, C., et al. (1967), *J. Bacteriol.*, 81, 741-746) into BG2036. For each transformation, 5 $\mu$ g of DNA produced approximately 2.5  $\times 10^5$  independent BG2036 transformants, and liquid culture aliquots from the four libraries were 35 stored in 10% glycerol at 70°C. Thawed aliquots of frozen cultures were plated on LB/5 $\mu$ g/ml cmp/1.6% skim milk plates (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983) *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 11, 7911-7925), and fresh colonies were arrayed onto 96-well microtiter plates containing 150 l per well LB media plus 12.5 $\mu$ g/ml cmp. After 1 h at room temperature, a replica was stamped (using a matched 96 prong stamp) onto a 132 mm BA 85 40 nitrocellulose filter (Schleicher and Scheull) which was layered on a 140 mm diameter LB/cmp/skim milk plate. Cells were grown about 16 h at 30°C until halos of proteolysis were roughly 5-7 mm in diameter and filters were transferred directly to a freshly prepared agar plate at 37°C containing only 1.6% skim milk and 50 mM sodium phosphate pH 11.5. Filters were incubated on plates for 3-6 h at 37°C to produce halos of about 5 mm for wild-type subtilisin and were discarded. The plates were stained for 10 min at 24°C with Coomassie blue solution (0.25% Coomassie blue (R-250) 25% ethanol) and destained with 25% ethanol, 10% acetic acid for 20 min. Zones of proteolysis appeared as blue halos on a white background on the underside of the plate and were compared to the original growth plate that was similarly stained and 45 destained as a control. Clones were considered positive that produced proportionately larger zones of proteolysis on the high pH plates relative to the original growth plate. Negative clones gave smaller halos under alkaline conditions. Positive and negative clones were restreaked to colony purify and screened again in triplicate to confirm alkaline pH results.

#### D Identification and Analysis of Mutant Subtilisins

50 Plasmid DNA from 5 ml overnight cultures of more alkaline active *B. subtilis* clones was prepared according to Birnboim and Doly (Birnboim, H.C., et al. (1979) *Nucleic Acid Res.*, 7, 1513) except that incubation with 2 mg/ml lysozyme proceeded for 5 min at 37°C to ensure cell lysis and an additional 55 phenol/CHCl<sub>3</sub> extraction was employed to remove contaminants. The 1.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment containing the subtilisin gene was ligated into M13mp11 and template DNA was prepared for DNA sequencing (Messing, J., et al. (1982) *Gene*, 19, 269-276). Three DNA sequencing primers ending at codon 26, +95, and +155 were synthesized to match the subtilisin coding sequence. For preliminary sequence

identification a single track of DNA sequence, corresponding to the dNTPas misincorporation library from which the mutant came, was applied over the entire mature protein coding sequence (i.e., a single dideoxyguanosine sequence track was applied to identify a mutant from the dGTPas library). A complete four track of DNA sequence was performed 200 bp over the site of mutagenesis to confirm and identify the 5 mutant sequence (Sanger, F., et al., (1980) J. Mol. Biol., 143, 161-178). Confirmed positive and negative bacilli clones were cultured in LB media containing 12.5 $\mu$ g/mL cRP and purified from culture supernatants as previously described (Estell, D.A., et al. (1985) J. Biol. Chem., 260, 6518-6521). Enzymes were greater than 98% pure as analyzed by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (Laemmli, U.K. (1970), Nature, 227, 680-685), and protein concentrations were calculated from the absorbance at 280 nm.

10

$$\epsilon_{280}^{0.1\%} = 1.17$$

15 (Maturbara, H., et al. (1965), J. Biol. Chem., 240, 1125-1130).

Enzyme activity was measured with 200 $\mu$ g/mL succinyl-L-Ala-L-Ala-Pro-L-Phep-nitroanilide (Sigma) in 0.1M Tris pH 8.6 or 0.1 M CAPS pH 10.8 at 25°C. Specific activity ( $\mu$  moles product/min-mg) was calculated from the change in absorbance at 410 nm from production of p-nitroaniline with time per mg of enzyme (E410 = 8,480 M-lcm-l; Del Mar, E.G., et al. (1979), Anal. Biochem., 99, 316-320). Alkaline autolytic 20 stability studies were performed on purified enzymes (200 $\mu$ g/mL) in 0.1 M potassium phosphate (pH 12.0) at 37°C. At various times aliquots were assayed for residual enzyme activity (Wells, J.A., et al. (1986) J. Biol. Chem., 261, 6564-6570).

#### E. Results

25

##### 1. Optimization and analysis of mutagenesis frequency

A set of primer-template molecules that were randomly 3'-terminated over the subtilisin gene (Fig. 31) was produced by variable extension from a fixed 5'-primer (The primer mutated a unique Aval site at codon 30 11 in the subtilisin gene). This was achieved by stopping polymerase reactions with EDTA after various times of extension. The extent and distribution of duplex formation over the 1 kb subtilisin gene fragment was assessed by multiple restriction digestion (not shown). For example, production of new HinfI fragments identified when polymerase extension had proceeded past Ile110, Leu233, and Asp259 in the subtilisin gene.

35 Misincorporation of each dNTPas at randomly terminated 3' ends by AMV reverse transcriptase (Zakour, R.A., et al. (1982), Nature, 295, 708-710; Zakour, R.A., et al. (1984), Nucleic Acids Res., 12, 6615-6628) used conditions previously described (Champoux, J.J., (1984), Genetics, 2, 454-464). The efficiency of each misincorporation reaction was estimated to be greater than 80% by the addition of each dNTPas to the Aval restriction primer, and analysis by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Misincorporations were 40 sealed by polymerization with all four dNTP's and closed circular DNA was produced by reaction with DNA ligase.

Several manipulations were employed to maximize the yield of the mutant sequences in the heteroduplex. These included the use of a deoxyuridine containing template (Kunkel, T.A. (1985), Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 82 488-492; Pukkila, P.J. et al. (1983), Genetics, 104, 571-582), in vitro methylation of the 45 mutagenic strand (Kramer, W. et al. (1982) Nucleic Acids Res., 10 6475-6485), and the use of Aval restriction-selection against the wild-type template strand which contained a unique Aval site. The separate contribution of each of these enrichment procedures to the final mutagenesis frequency was not determined, except that prior to Aval restriction-selection roughly one-third of the segregated clones in each of the four pools still retained a wild-type Aval site within the subtilisin gene. After Aval restriction-selection 50 greater than 98% of the plasmids lacked the wild-type Aval site.

The 1.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI subtilisin gene fragment that was resistant to Aval restriction digestion, from each of the four CsCl purified M13 RF pools was isolated on low melting agarose. The fragment was ligated in situ from the agarose with a similarly cut E. coli-B. subtilis shuttle vector, pB0180, and transformed directly into E. coli LE392. Such direct ligation and transformation of DNA isolated from agarose avoided 55 loses and allowed large numbers of recombinants to be obtained (>100,000 per  $\mu$ g equivalent of input M13 pool).

The frequency of mutagenesis for each of the four dNTPas misincorporation reactions was estimated from the frequency that unique restriction sites were eliminated (Table XX). The unique restriction sites

chosen for this analysis, Clal, PvuII, and KpnI, were distributed over the subtilisin gene starting at codons 35, 104, and 166, respectively. As a control, the mutagenesis frequency was determined at the PstI site located in the  $\beta$  lactamase gene which was outside the window of mutagenesis. Because the absolute mutagenesis frequency was close to the percentage of undigested plasmid DNA, two rounds of restriction-  
5 selection were necessary to reduce the background of surviving uncut wild-type plasmid DNA below the mutant plasmid (Table XX). The background of surviving plasmid from wild-type DNA probably represents the sum total of spontaneous mutations, uncut wild-type plasmid, plus the efficiency with which linear DNA can transform E. coli. Subtracting the frequency for unmutagenized DNA (background) from the frequency  
10 for mutant DNA, and normalizing for the window of mutagenesis sampled by a given restriction analysis (4-6 bp) provides an estimate of the mutagenesis efficiency over the entire coding sequence (~1000 bp).

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

TABLE XX

5 a-thiol dNTP misincor- porated <sup>(b)</sup>	Restriction Site	% resistant clones <sup>c</sup>			% resistant clones over Background <sup>d</sup>	% mutants per 1000bp <sup>e</sup>
		1st round	2nd round	Total		
10 None	<u>PstI</u>	0.32	0.7	0.002	0	-
G	<u>PstI</u>	0.33	1.0	0.003	0.001	0.2
T	<u>PstI</u>	0.32	<0.5	<0.002	0	0
C	<u>PstI</u>	0.43	3.0	0.013	0.011	3
15 None	<u>ClaI</u>	0.28	5	0.014	0	-
G	<u>ClaI</u>	2.26	85	1.92	1.91	380
T	<u>ClaI</u>	0.48	31	0.15	0.14	35
20 C	<u>ClaI</u>	0.55	15	0.08	0.066	17
25 None	<u>PvuII</u>	0.08	29	0.023	0	-
G	<u>PvuII</u>	0.41	90	0.37	0.35	88
T	<u>PvuII</u>	0.10	67	0.067	0.044	9
C	<u>PvuII</u>	0.76	53	0.40	0.38	95
30 None	<u>KpnI</u>	0.41	3	0.012	0	-
G	<u>KpnI</u>	0.98	35	0.34	0.33	83
T	<u>KpnI</u>	0.36	15	0.054	0.042	8
35 C	<u>KpnI</u>	1.47	26	0.38	0.37	93

(a) Mutagenesis frequency is estimated from the frequency for obtaining mutations that alter unique restriction sites within the mutagenized subtilisin gene (i.e., ClaI, PvuII, or KpnI) compared to mutation frequencies of the PstI site, that is outside the window of mutagenesis.

(b) Plasmid DNA was from wild-type (none) or mutagenized by dNTPs misincorporation as described.

(c) Percentage of resistant clones was calculated from the fraction of clones obtained after three fold or greater over-digestion of the plasmid with the indicated restriction enzyme compared to a

non-digested control. Restriction-resistant plasmid DNA from the first round was subjected to a second round of restriction-selection. The total represents the product of the fractions of resistant clones obtained from both rounds of selection and gives percentage of restriction-site mutant clones in the original starting pool. Frequencies were derived from counting at least 20 colonies and usually greater than 100.

(d) Percent resistant clones was calculated by subtracting the percentage of restriction-resistant clones obtained for wild-type DNA (i.e., none) from that obtained for mutant DNA.

(e) This extrapolates from the frequency of mutation over each restriction site to the entire subtilisin gene (-1 kb). This has been normalized to the number of possible bases (4-6 bp) within each restriction site that can be mutagenized by a given misincorporation event.

From this analysis, the average percentage of subtilisin genes containing mutations that result from dGTP<sub>α</sub>s, dCTP<sub>α</sub>s, or dTTP<sub>α</sub>s misincorporation was estimated to be 90, 70, and 20 percent, respectively. These high mutagenesis frequencies were generally quite variable depending upon the dNTP<sub>α</sub>s and misincorporation efficiencies at this site. Misincorporation efficiency has been reported to be both dependent on the kind of mismatch, and the context of primer (Champoux, J.J., (1984); Skinner, J.A., et al. (1986) *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **14**, 6945-6964). Biased misincorporation efficiency of dGTP<sub>α</sub>s and dCTP<sub>α</sub>s over dTTP<sub>α</sub>s has been previously observed (Shortle, D., et al. (1985), *Genetics*, **110**, 539-555). Unlike the dGTP<sub>α</sub>s, dCTP<sub>α</sub>s, and dTTP<sub>α</sub>s libraries the efficiency of mutagenesis for the dATP<sub>α</sub>s misincorporation library could not be accurately assessed because 90% of the restriction-resistant plasmids analyzed simply lacked the subtilisin gene insert. This problem probably arose from self-ligation of the vector when the dATP<sub>α</sub>s mutagenized subtilisin gene was subcloned from M13 into pB0180. Correcting for the vector background, we estimate the mutagenesis frequency around 20 percent in the dATP<sub>α</sub>s misincorporation library. In a separate experiment (not shown), the mutagenesis efficiencies for dGTP<sub>α</sub>s and dTTP<sub>α</sub>s misincorporation were estimated to be around 50 and 30 percent, respectively, based on the frequency of reversion of an inactivating mutation at codon 169.

The location and identity of each mutation was determined by a single track of DNA sequencing corresponding to the misincorporated thiodeoxynucleotide over the entire gene followed by a complete four track of DNA sequencing focused over the site of mutation. Of 14 mutants identified, the distribution was similar to that reported by Shortle and Lin (1985) except we did not observe nucleotide insertion or deletion mutations. The proportion of AG mutations was highest in the G misincorporation library, and some unexpected point mutations appeared in the dTTP<sub>α</sub>s and dCTP<sub>α</sub>s libraries.

## 2. Screening and Identification of Alkaline Stability Mutants of Subtilisin

It is possible to screen colonies producing subtilisin by halos of casein digestion (Wells, J.A. et al. (1983) *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **11**, 7911-7925). However, two problems were posed by screening colonies under high alkaline conditions (>pH 11). First, *B. subtilis* will not grow at high pH, and we have been unable to transform an alkylphilic strain of bacillus. This problem was overcome by adopting a replica plating strategy in which colonies were grown on filters at neutral pH to produce subtilisin and filters subsequently transferred to casein plates at pH 11.5 to assay subtilisin activity. However, at pH 11.5 the casein micells no longer formed a turbid background and thus prevented a clear observation of proteolysis halos. The problem was overcome by briefly staining the plate with Coomassie blue to amplify proteolysis zones and acidifying the plates to develop casein micell turbidity. By comparison of the halo size produced on the reference growth plate (pH 7) to the high pH plate (pH 11.5), it was possible to identify mutant subtilisins that had increased (positives) or decreased (negatives) stability under alkaline conditions.

Roughly 1000 colonies were screened from each of the four misincorporation libraries. The percentage of colonies showing a differential loss of activity at pH 11.5 versus pH 7 represented 1.4, 1.8, 1.4, and 0.6% of the total colonies screened from the thiol dGTP<sub>As</sub>, dATP<sub>As</sub>, dTTP<sub>As</sub>, and dCTP<sub>As</sub> libraries, respectively. Several of these negative clones were sequenced and all were found to contain a single base change as expected from the misincorporation library from which they came. Negative mutants included A36, E170 and V50. Two positive mutants were identified as V107 and R213. The ratio of negatives to positives was roughly 50:1.

### 3. Stability and Activity of Subtilisin Mutants at Alkaline pH

Subtilisin mutants were purified and their autolytic stabilities were measured by the time course of inactivation at pH 12.0 (Figs. 32 and 33). Positive mutants identified from the screen (i.e., V107 and R213) were more resistant to alkaline induced autolytic inactivation compared to wild-type; negative mutants (i.e., E170 and V50) were less resistant. We had advantageously produced another mutant at position 50 (F50) by site-directed mutagenesis. This mutant was more stable than wild-type enzyme to alkaline autolytic inactivation (Fig. 33). At the termination of the autolysis study, SDS-PAGE analysis confirmed that each subtilisin variant had autolyzed to an extent consistent with the remaining enzyme activity.

The stabilizing effects of V107, R213, and F50 are cumulative. See Table XXI. The double mutant, V107/R213 (made by subcloning the 920 bp EcoRI-KpnI fragment of pB0180V107 into the 6.8 kb EcoRI-KpnI fragment of pB0180R213), is more stable than either single mutant. The triple mutant, F50/V107/R213 (made by subcloning the 735 bp EcoRI-PvuII fragment of pF50 (Example 2) into the 6.8 kb EcoRI-PvuII fragment of pB0180/V107, is more stable than the double mutant V107/R213 or F50. The inactivation curves show a biphasic character that becomes more pronounced the more stable the mutant analyzed. This may result from some destabilizing chemical modification(s) (e.g., deamidation) during the autolysis study and/or reduced stabilization caused by complete digestion of larger autolysis peptides. These alkaline autolysis studies have been repeated on separately purified enzyme batches with essentially the same results. Rates of autolysis should depend both on the conformational stability as well as the specific activity of the subtilisin variant (Wells, J.A., et al. (1986), *J. Biol. Chem.*, **261**, 6564-6570). It was therefore possible that the decreases in autolytic inactivation rates may result from decreases in specific activity of the more stable mutant under alkaline conditions. In general the opposite appears to be the case. The more stable mutants, if anything, have a relatively higher specific activity than wild-type under alkaline conditions and the less stable mutants have a relatively lower specific activity. These subtle effects on specific activity for V107/R213 and F50/V107/R213 are cumulative at both pH 8.6 and 10.8. The changes in specific activity may reflect slight differences in substrate specificity, however, it is noteworthy that only positions 170 and 107 are within 6A of a bound model substrate (Robertus, J.D., et al (1972), *Biochemistry* **11**, 2438-2449).

TABLE XXI

Enzyme	Relative specific activity		Alkaline autolysis half-time (min) <sup>b</sup>
	pH 8.6	pH 10.8	
Wild-type	100±1	100±3	86
Q170	46±1	28±2	13
V107	126±3	99±5	102
R213	97±1	102±1	115
V107/R213	116±2	106±3	130
V50	68±4	61±1	58
F50	123±3	157±7	131
F50/V107/R213	126±2	152±3	168

<sup>(a)</sup> Relative specific activity was the average from triplicate activity determinations divided by the wild-type value at the same pH. The average specific activity of wild-type enzyme at pH 8.6 and 10.8 was 70 $\mu$ moles/min-mg and 37 $\mu$ moles/min-mg, respectively

<sup>(b)</sup> Time to reach 50% activity was taken from Figs. 32 and 33

## F. Random Cassette Mutagenesis of Residues 197 through 228

Plasmid pΔ222 (Wells, et al. (1985) Gene 34, 315-323) was digested with PstI and BamHI and the 0.4 kb PstI/BamHI fragment (fragment 1, see Fig. 34) purified from a polyacrylamide gel by electroelution.

The 1.5 kb EcoRI/BamHI fragment from pS4.5 was cloned into M13mp9. Site directed mutagenesis was performed to create the A197 mutant and simultaneously insert a silent SstI site over codons 195-196. The mutant EcoRI/BamHI fragment was cloned back into pBS42. The pA197 plasmid was digested with BamHI and SstI and the 5.3 kb BamHI/SstI fragment (fragment 2) was purified from low melting agarose.

Complimentary oligonucleotides were synthesized to span the region from SstI (codons 195-196) to PstI (codons 228-230). These oligodeoxynucleotides were designed to (1) restore codon 197 to the wild type, (2) re-create a silent KpnI site present in pΔ222 at codons 219-220, (3) create a silent SmaI site over codons 210-211, and (4) eliminate the PstI site over codons 228-230 (see Fig. 35). Oligodeoxynucleotides were synthesized with 2% contaminating nucleotides at each cycle of synthesis, e.g., dATP reagent was spiked with 2% dCTP, 2% dGTP, and 2% dTTP. For 97-mers, this 2% poisoning should give the following percentages of non-mutant, single mutants and double or higher mutants per strand with two or more misincorporations per complimentary strand: 14% non-mutant, 28% single mutant, and 57% with ≥2 mutations, according to the general formula

$$f = \frac{n^{\mu}}{n!}$$

where  $\mu$  is the average number of mutations and  $n$  is a number class of mutations and  $f$  is the fraction of the total having that number of mutations. Complimentary oligodeoxynucleotide pools were phosphorylated and annealed (fragment 3) and then ligated at 2-fold molar excess over fragments 1 and 2 in a three-way ligation.

E. coli MM294 was transformed with the ligation reaction, the transformation pool-grown up over night and the pooled plasmid DNA was isolated. This pool represented  $3.4 \times 10^4$  independent transformants. This plasmid pool was digested with PstI and then used to retransform E. coli. A second plasmid pool was prepared and used to transform B. subtilis (BG2036). Approximately 40% of the BG2036 transformants actively expressed subtilisin as judged by halo-clearing on casein plates. Several of the non-expressing transformants were sequenced and found to have insertions or deletions in the synthetic cassettes. Expressing BG2036 mutants were arrayed in microtiter dishes with 150 $\mu$ l of LB/12.5 $\mu$ g/mL chloramphenicol (cmp) per well, incubated at 37 °C for 3-4 hours and then stamped in duplicate onto nitrocellulose filters laid on LB 1.5% skim milk/5 $\mu$ g/mL cmp plates and incubated overnight at 33 °C (until halos were approximately 4-8 mm in diameter). Filters were then lifted to stacks of filter paper saturated with 1 x Tide commercial grade detergent, 50 mM Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, pH 11.5 and incubated at 65 °C for 90 min. Overnight growth plates were Comassie stained and destained to establish basal levels of expression. After this treatment, filters were returned to pH7/skim milk/20 $\mu$ g/mL tetracycline plates and incubated at 37 °C for 4 hours to overnight.

Mutants identified by the high pH stability screen to be more alkaline stable were purified and analyzed for autolytic stability at high pH or high temperature. The double mutant C204/R213 was more stable than wild type at either high pH or high temperature (Table XXII).

This mutant was dissected into single mutant parents (C204 and R213) by cutting at the unique SmaI restriction site (Fig. 35) and either ligating wild type sequence 3' to the SmaI site to create the single C204 mutant or ligating wild type sequence 5' to the SmaI site to create the single R213 mutant. Of the two single parents, C204 was nearly as alkaline stable as the parent double mutant (C04/R213) and slightly more thermally stable. See Table XXII. The R213 mutant was only slightly more stable than wild type under both conditions (not shown).

Another mutant identified from the screen of the 197 to 228 random cassette mutagenesis was R204. This mutant was more stable than wild type at both high pH and high temperature but less stable than C204.

TABLE XXII

5

Stability of subtilisin variants

Purified enzymes (200 $\mu$ g/mL) were incubated in 0.1M phosphate, pH 12 at 30°C for alkaline autolysis, or in 2mM CaCl<sub>2</sub>, 50mM MOPS, pH 7.0 at 62°C for thermal autolysis. At various times samples were assayed for residual enzyme activity. Inactivations were roughly pseudo-first order, and  $t_{1/2}$  gives the time it took to reach 50% of the starting activity in two separate experiments.

20

25 <u>Subtilisin variant</u>	t 1/2 (alkaline autolysis)		t 1/2 (thermal autolysis)	
	Exp. #1	Exp. #2	Exp. #1	Exp. #2
wild type	30	25	20	23
F50/V107/R213	49	41	18	23
R204	35	32	24	27
C204	43	46	38	40
35 C204/R213	50	52	32	36
L204/R213	32	30	20	21

40

G Random Mutagenesis at Codon 204

45

Based on the above results, codon 204 was targeted for random mutagenesis. Mutagenic DNA cassettes (for codon at 204) all contained a fixed R213 mutation which was found to slightly augment the stability of the C204 mutant.

50

Plasmid DNA encoding the subtilisin mutant C204/R213 was digested with SstI and EcoRI and a 1.0 kb EcoRI/SstI fragment was isolated by electro-elution from polyacrylamide gel (fragment 1, see Fig. 35).

C204/R213 was also digested with SmaI and EcoRI and the large 4.7 kb fragment, including vector sequences and the 3' portion of coding region, was isolated from low melting agarose (fragment 2, see Fig. 36).

55

Fragments 1 and 2 were combined in four separate three-way ligations with heterophosphorylated fragments 3 (see Figs. 36 and 37). This heterophosphorylation of synthetic duplexes should preferentially drive the phosphorylated strand into the plasmid ligation product. Four plasmid pools, corresponding to the four ligations, were restricted with SmaI in order to linearize any single cut C204/R213 present from fragment 2 isolation, thus reducing the background of C204/R213. E. coli was then re-transformed with

SmaI-restricted plasmid pools to yield a second set of plasmid pools which are essentially free of C204/R213 and any non-segregated heteroduplex material.

These second enriched plasmid pools were then used to transform B. subtilis (BG2038) and the resulting four mutant pools were screened for clones expressing subtilisin resistant to high pH/temperature inactivation. Mutants found positive by such a screen were further characterized and identified by sequencing.

The mutant L204/R213 was found to be slightly more stable than the wild type subtilisin. See Table XXII.

Having described the preferred embodiments of the present invention, it will appear to those ordinarily skilled in the art that various modifications may be made to the disclosed embodiments, and that such modifications are intended to be within the scope of the present invention.

#### Claims

15. 1. A subtilisin mutant derived by the substitution of at least one amino acid residue of a precursor subtilisin with a different amino acid, so that the subtilisin mutant has at least one property which is different from the same property of the precursor subtilisin, characterised by the substitution at one or more of Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp36, Ala45, Gly46, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Asn77, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Leu96, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214, and Gly215 of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens subtilisin and equivalent amino acid residues in other precursor subtilisins.
20. 2. A subtilisin mutant having an amino acid sequence derived from the amino acid sequence of a precursor subtilisin by the substitution of more than one amino acid residue of said amino acid sequence of said precursor subtilisin by a different amino acid, so that the subtilisin mutant has at least one property which is different from the same property of the precursor subtilisin, characterized by substitutions at more than one of Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp32, Ser33, Asp36, Ala45, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Tyr104, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Phe189, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, Tyr217, Ser221, Met222, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214, and Gly215 of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens subtilisin and equivalent amino acid residues in other precursor subtilisins, with the proviso that when substitution is made at any residue in the group Asp32, Ser33, Tyr104, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Phe189, Tyr217 and Met222 a substitution is also made at at least one specified position not of that group.
25. 3. The mutant of claim 2 wherein said combinations are selected from Thr22/Ser87, Ser24/Ser87, Ala45/Ala48, Ser49/Lys94, Ser49/Val95, Met50/Val95, Met50/Gly110, Met50/Met124, Met50/Met222, Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22, Met50/Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22/Ser87, Met50/Glu156/Gly166/Tyr217, Met50/Glu156/Tyr217, Ile170/Lys213, Ser204/Lys213, Met50/Ile107/Lys213 and Ser24/Met50/Ile107/Glu156/Gly169/Ser204/Lys213/Gly215/Tyr217.
30. 4. A subtilisin mutant derived by the deletion of one or more amino acid residues in a precursor subtilisin equivalent to 161-164 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin, said deletion being made alone or in combination with substitutions in the amino acid sequence of the precursor subtilisin, and producing at least one property which is different from the same property of the precursor subtilisin.
35. 5. A subtilisin mutant having altered substrate specificity when compared to a precursor subtilisin, the mutant being derived by the substitution of a different amino acid at the residue equivalent to Leu+126 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin, alone or in combination with other substitutions or deletions in the amino acid sequence of the precursor subtilisin.
40. 6. A subtilisin mutant having altered substrate specificity when compared to a precursor subtilisin, the mutant being derived by the substitution of a different amino acid at the residue equivalent to Asp+99 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin, alone or in combination with other substitutions or deletions in the amino acid sequence of the precursor subtilisin.
45. 7. A DNA sequence encoding the mutant of any one of the preceding claims.

8. An expression vector containing the mutant DNA sequence of claim 7.
9. A host cell transformed with the expression vector of claim 8.

5 Patentansprüche

1. Subtilisinmutante, die durch Substitution zumindest eines Aminosäurerests eines Vorläufer-Subtilisins durch eine davon verschiedene Aminosäure hergeleitet ist, sodaß die Subtilisinmutante zumindest eine Eigenschaft aufweist, die sich von der gleichen Eigenschaft des Vorläufer-Subtilisins unterscheidet, gekennzeichnet durch die Substitution an einem oder mehreren von Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp36, Ala45, Gly46, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Asn77, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Leu96, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214 und Gly215 von *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*-Subtilisin und äquivalenten Aminosäureresten in anderen Vorläufer-Subtilisinen.
- 15 2. Subtilisinmutante mit einer Aminosäuresequenz, die aus der Aminosäuresequenz eines Vorläufer-Subtilisins durch Substitution mehr als eines Aminosäurerests der Aminosäuresequenz des Vorläufer-Subtilisins durch eine davon verschiedene Aminosäure hergeleitet ist, sodaß die Subtilisinmutante zumindest eine Eigenschaft aufweist, die sich von der gleichen Eigenschaft des Vorläufer-Subtilisins unterscheidet, gekennzeichnet durch Substitutionen an mehr als einem von Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp32, Ser33, Asp36, Ala45, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Tyr104, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Phe189, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, Tyr217, Ser221, Met222, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214 und Gly215 von *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*-Subtilisin und äquivalenten Aminosäureresten in anderen Vorläufer-Subtilisinen, mit der Maßgabe, daß bei einer Substitution an irgendeinem Rest in der Gruppe Asp32, Ser33, Tyr104, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Phe189, Tyr217 und Met222 eine Substitution auch an zumindest einer bestimmten Position durchgeführt wird, die nicht dieser Gruppe angehört.
- 30 3. Mutante nach Anspruch 2, worin die Kombinationen aus Thr22/Ser87, Ser24/Ser87, Ala45/Ala48, Ser49/Lys94, Ser49/Val95, Met50/Val95, Met50/Gly110, Met50/Met124, Met50/Met222, Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22, Met50/Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Tyr22/Ser87, Met50/Glu156/Gly166/Tyr217, Met50/Glu156/Tyr217, Ile170/Lys213, Ser204/Lys213, Met50/Ile107/Lys213 und Ser24/Met50/Ile107/Glu156/Gly166/Gly169/Ser204/Lys213/Gly215/Tyr217 ausgewählt sind.
- 35 4. Subtilisinmutante, die durch Löschung eines oder mehrerer Aminosäurereste in einem Vorläufer-Subtilisin, das 161-164 in *B. amyloliquefaciens*-Subtilisin äquivalent ist, hergeleitet ist, wobei die Löschung entweder alleine oder in Kombination mit Substitutionen in der Aminosäuresequenz des Vorläufer-Subtilisins erfolgt, und zumindest eine Eigenschaft ergibt, die sich von der gleichen Eigenschaft des Vorläufer-Subtilisins unterscheidet.
- 40 5. Subtilisinmutante mit geänderter Substratspezifität im Vergleich zu einem Vorläufersubtilisin, wobei die Mutante durch Substitution einer unterschiedlichen Aminosäure am Rest, der Leu + 126 von *B. amyloliquefaciens*-Subtilisin äquivalent ist, alleine oder in Kombination mit anderen Substitutionen oder Löschungen in der Aminosäuresequenz des Vorläufer-Subtilisins hergeleitet ist.
- 45 6. Subtilisinmutante mit geänderter Substratspezifität im Vergleich zu einem Vorläufersubtilisin, wobei die Mutante durch Substitution einer unterschiedlichen Aminosäure am Rest, der Asp + 99 im *B. amyloliquefaciens*-Subtilisin äquivalent ist, alleine oder in Kombination mit anderen Substitutionen oder Löschungen in der Aminosäuresequenz des Vorläufer-Subtilisins hergeleitet ist.
- 50 7. DNA-Sequenz, die für die Mutante nach einem der vorhergehenden Ansprüche kodiert.
8. Expressionsvektor, der die Mutanten-DNA-Sequenz von Anspruch 7 enthält.
- 55 9. Wirtszelle, die mit dem Expressionsvektor von Anspruch 8 transformiert ist.

## Revendications

1. Mutant de subtilisine dérivé par la substitution d'au moins un résidu d'acide aminé d'une subtilisine précurseur et par un acide aminé différent de manière que le mutant de subtilisine ait au moins une propriété qui est différente de la même propriété de la subtilisine précurseur, caractérisé par la substitution à un ou plusieurs de Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp36, Ala45, Gly46, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Asn77, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Leu96, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214 et Gly215 de la subtilisine de Bacillus amyloliquefaciens et les résidus d'acides aminés équivalents dans d'autres subtilisines précurseurs.
2. Mutant de subtilisine ayant une séquence d'acides aminés dérivée de la séquence d'acides aminés d'une subtilisine précurseur par la substitution de plus d'un résidu d'acide aminé de ladite séquence d'acides aminés de ladite subtilisine précurseur par un acide aminé différent de manière que le mutant de subtilisine ait au moins une propriété qui est différente de la même propriété de la subtilisine précurseur, caractérisé par des substitutions à plus d'un de Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp32, Ser33, Asp36, Ala45, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Tyr104, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Phe189, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, Tyr217, Ser221, Met222, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214 et Gly215 de la subtilisine de Bacillus amyloliquefaciens et des résidus d'acides aminés équivalents dans d'autres subtilisines précurseurs, à condition que quand la substitution est effectuée à tout résidu dans le groupe formé de Asp32, Ser33, Tyr104, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Phe189, Tyr217 et Met222, une substitution soit également effectuée en au moins une position spécifiée ne faisant pas partie de ce groupe.
3. Mutant de la revendication 2 où lesdites associations sont choisies parmi Thr22/Ser87, Ser24/Ser87, Ala45/Ala48, Ser49/Lys94, Ser49/Val95, Met50/Val95, Met50/Gly110, Met50/Met124, Met50/Met222, Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22, Met50/Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22/Ser87, Met50/Glu156/Gly166/Tyr217, Met50/Glu156/Tyr217, Ile170/Lys213, Ser204/Lys213, Met50/Ile107/Lys213 et Ser24/Met50/Ile107/Glu156/Gly166/Gly169/Ser204/Lys213/Gly215/Tyr217.
4. Mutant de subtilisine dérivé par la déletion d'un ou plusieurs résidus d'acides aminés dans une subtilisine précurseur équivalente à 161-164 dans la subtilisine de B. amyloliquefaciens, ladite déletion étant effectuée seule ou en association avec des substitutions dans la séquence d'acides aminés de la subtilisine précurseur et la production d'au moins une propriété qui est différente de la même propriété de la subtilisine précurseur.
5. Mutant de subtilisine ayant une spécificité modifiée du substrat en comparaison avec une subtilisine précurseur, le mutant étant dérivé par la substitution d'un acide aminé différent au résidu équivalent à Leu + 126 de la subtilisine de B. amyloliquefaciens, seule ou en association avec d'autres substitutions ou délétions dans la séquence d'acides aminés de la subtilisine précurseur.
6. Mutant de subtilisine ayant une spécificité modifiée du substrat en comparaison avec une subtilisine précurseur, le mutant étant dérivé par la substitution d'un acide aminé différent au résidu équivalent à Asp + 99 dans la subtilisine de B. amyloliquefaciens, seule ou en association avec d'autres substitutions ou délétions dans la séquence d'acides aminés de la subtilisine précurseur.
7. Séquence d'ADN codant le mutant selon l'une quelconque des revendications précédentes.
8. Vecteur d'expression contenant la séquence d'ADN du mutant de la revendication 7.
9. Cellule hôte transformée par le vecteur d'expression de la revendication 8.

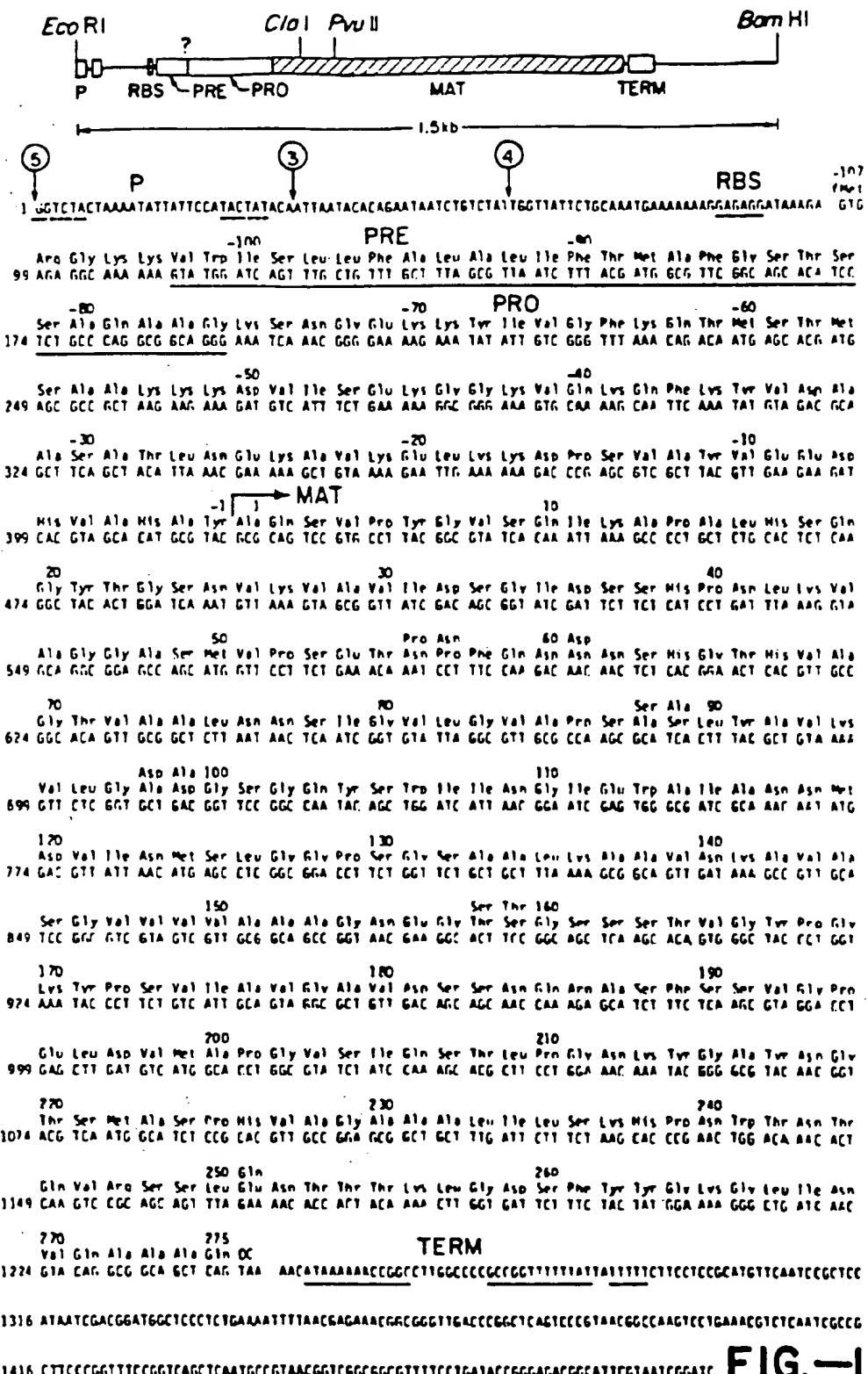


FIG.-I

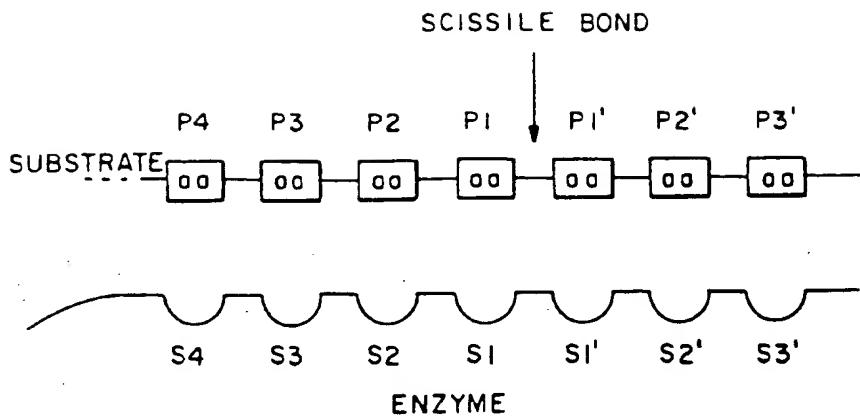


FIG. - 2

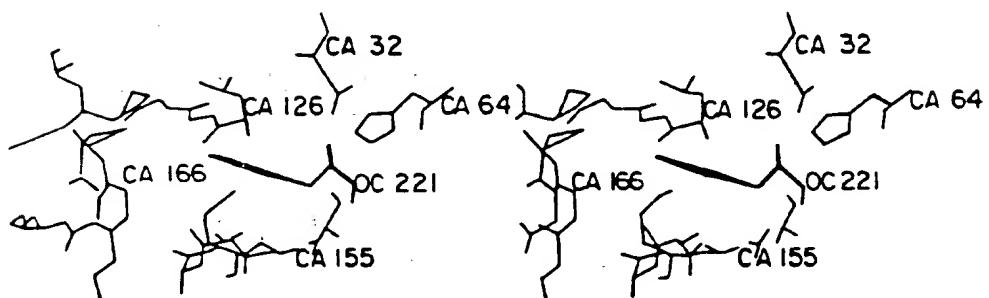


FIG. - 3

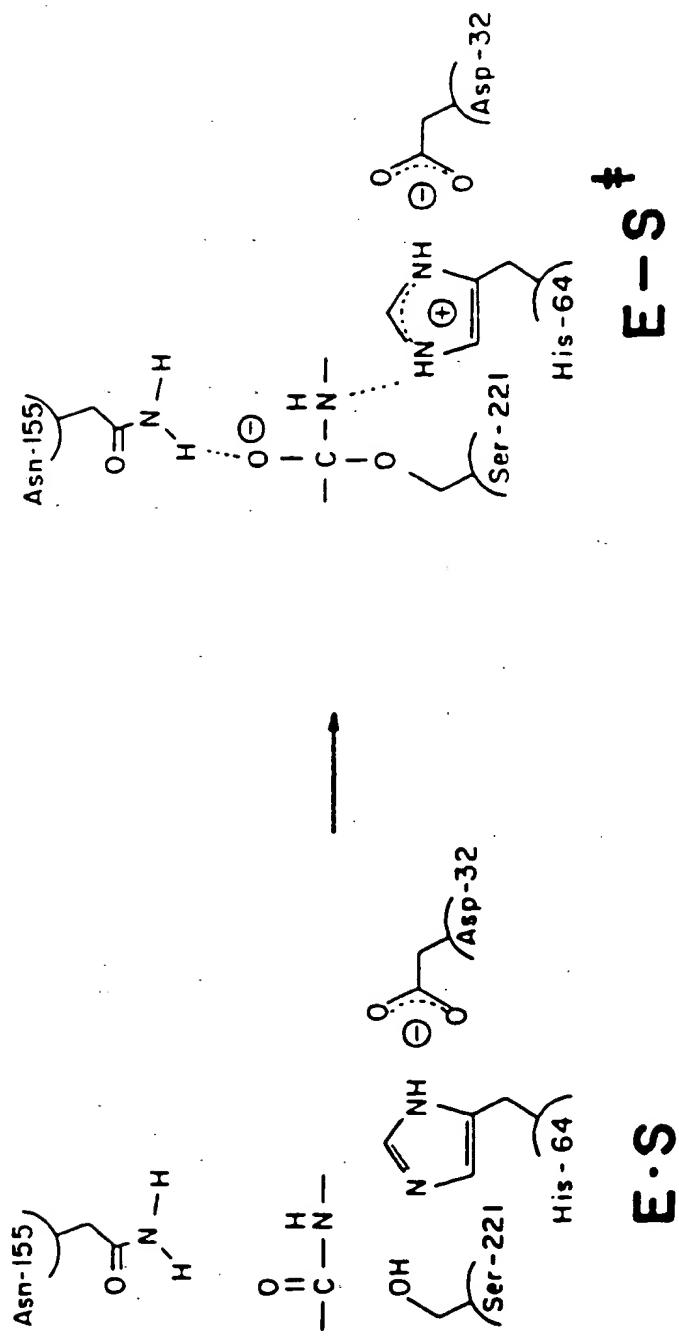


FIG. - 4

Homology of *Bacillus* proteases

1. *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*
2. *Bacillus subtilis* var. I168
3. *Bacillus licheniformis* (carlsbergensis)

1	D	S	V	P	Y	6	U	S	O	I	K	A	P	A	L	H	S	Q	6
A	Q	S	V	P	Y	6	I	S	Q	I	K	A	P	A	L	H	S	Q	6
A	Q	T	V	P	Y	6	I	P	L	I	K	A	D	K	V	O	A	Q	6
21																			
Y	T	6	S	N	U	K	U	A	V	I	D	S	6	I	D	S	S	H	P
Y	T	6	S	N	U	K	U	A	V	I	D	S	6	I	D	S	S	H	P
F	K	6	A	N	V	K	V	A	V	L	D	T	6	I	Q	A	S	H	P
41																			
D	L	K	U	A	6	6	A	S	M	U	P	S	E	T	N	P	F	Q	D
D	L	N	U	R	6	6	A	S	F	U	P	S	E	T	N	P	Y	Q	D
D	L	N	V	V	6	6	A	S	F	U	A	6	E	A	Y	N	T	*	D
61																			
N	N	S	H	6	T	H	U	A	6	T	U	A	A	L	N	N	S	I	6
6	S	S	H	6	T	H	U	A	6	T	I	A	A	L	N	N	S	I	6
6	N	6	H	6	T	H	V	A	6	T	U	A	A	L	D	N	T	T	6
81																			
V	L	6	U	A	P	S	A	S	L	Y	A	V	K	U	L	6	A	D	6
V	L	6	V	S	P	S	A	S	L	Y	A	V	K	U	L	D	S	T	6
V	L	6	V	A	P	S	V	S	L	Y	A	V	K	U	L	N	S	S	6
101																			
S	6	0	Y	5	W	I	I	N	6	I	E	W	A	I	A	N	N	H	D
S	6	0	Y	S	W	I	I	N	6	I	E	W	A	I	S	N	N	H	D
S	6	S	Y	S	6	I	V	S	6	I	E	W	A	I	T	T	N	6	D

FIG.—5A-I

121	V	I	N	M	S	L	G	G	P	S	G	S	A	A	L	K	A	A	V	D
U	I	N	M	S	L	G	G	P	T	G	S	T	A	A	L	K	T	A	V	D
U	I	N	M	S	L	G	G	A	S	G	S	T	A	A	M	K	Q	A	V	D
130												140								
141	K	A	U	A	S	G	U	U	U	U	A	A	A	G	N	E	G	T	S	6
K	A	U	V	S	S	G	I	U	U	A	A	A	A	G	N	E	G	S	S	6
N	A	Y	A	R	G	V	U	U	U	U	A	A	A	G	N	S	G	N	S	6
150												160								
161	S	S	S	T	U	G	Y	P	G	K	Y	P	S	U	I	A	U	G	A	U
S	T	S	T	T	U	G	Y	P	A	K	Y	P	S	T	I	A	U	G	A	U
S	T	N	T	I	G	Y	P	A	K	Y	D	S	U	I	A	U	G	A	U	
170												180								
181	D	S	S	N	Q	R	A	S	F	S	S	V	G	P	E	L	D	U	M	A
N	S	S	N	Q	R	A	S	F	S	S	A	G	S	E	L	D	U	M	A	
D	S	N	S	N	R	A	S	F	S	S	V	G	A	E	L	E	U	M	A	
190												200								
201	P	G	U	S	I	Q	S	T	L	P	G	N	K	Y	G	A	Y	N	6	T
P	G	U	V	S	I	Q	S	T	L	P	G	G	T	Y	G	A	Y	N	6	T
P	G	A	G	U	Y	S	T	Y	P	T	N	T	Y	A	T	L	N	6	T	
210												220								
221	S	M	A	S	P	H	U	A	G	A	A	A	L	I	L	S	K	H	P	N
S	M	A	A	T	P	H	U	A	G	A	A	A	L	I	L	S	K	H	P	T
S	M	A	A	S	P	H	U	A	G	A	A	A	L	I	L	S	K	H	P	N
230												240								
241	U	T	N	T	O	V	R	S	S	L	E	N	T	T	T	K	L	6	D	S
U	T	N	A	O	V	R	D	R	L	E	S	T	A	T	T	Y	L	6	N	S
L	S	A	S	O	V	R	N	R	L	S	S	T	A	T	Y	L	6	S	S	
250												260								
261	F	Y	Y	6	K	6	L	I	N	V	O	A	A	A	Q					
F	Y	Y	6	K	6	L	I	N	V	O	A	A	A	A	Q					
F	Y	Y	6	K	6	L	I	N	V	E	A	A	A	A	Q					
270												280								

FIG.—5A-2

ALIGNMENT OF *B. AMYLOLIQUIFACiens* SUBTILISIN AND THERMITASE  
 1. *B. amyloliquifaciens* subtilisin  
 2. thermitase

A	O	S	U	Y	P	T	Y	F	S	R	Q	Y	S	P	Q	K	I	K	A		
Y	T	P	H	D	P	Y	F	S	R	Q	Y	S	P	Q	K	I	S	D	A		
																				18	
P	A	L	H	S	Q	6	Y	T	G	S	N	U	K	U	A	U	I	D	S		
P	O	A	U	D	I	A	E	+	S	S	S	A	K	I	A	I	U	D	T		
																				20	
S	I	D	S	S	H	P	D	L	+	K	U	A	S	S	A	S	M	V	U		
G	U	D	S	N	H	P	D	L	A	S	K	U	V	S	S	U	D	F	V		
																				40	
P	S	E	T	N	P	F	Q	D	N	N	S	H	S	T	H	V	A	S	T		
C	N	D	S	T	P	+	O	N	E	N	6	H	S	T	H	C	A	G	I		
																				50	
V	A	A	L	+	N	N	S	I	S	V	L	E	U	A	P	S	A	S	L		
A	A	A	U	T	N	N	S	T	G	I	A	G	T	A	P	K	A	S	I		
																				60	
T	A	U	K	U	L	G	A	D	E	S	S	6	0	Y	S	U	I	I	N		
L	A	V	R	U	L	D	H	S	E	S	S	6	T	U	T	A	V	A	S		
																				70	
I	E	U	A	I	A	N	N	M	D	U	I	N	H	S	L	G	O	P	S		
I	T	Y	A	A	D	Q	G	A	K	V	I	S	L	S	L	S	T	V	U		
																				80	
G	S	A	A	L	K	A	A	U	D	K	A	U	A	S	E	V	U	U	U		
G	N	S	G	L	O	Q	A	V	N	Y	A	U	N	K	E	S	V	U	U		
																				90	
																				100	
																				110	
																				120	
																				130	
																				140	
																				150	

FIG.-5B-1

A	A	A	6	N	E	B	T	S	188	6	6	6	6	T	U	6	Y	P	6	178	
A	A	A	6	N	A	6	N	T	A	*	*	*	*	P	N	Y	P	A	Y		
Y	P	S	U	I	A	U	E	A	188	U	D	B	S	N	D	R	A	S	F	S	
Y	S	N	A	J	A	U	A	S	T	D	D	N	D	N	K	S	S	F	S		
S	U	6	P	E	L	D	U	R	208	A	P	6	U	S	I	D	S	T	L	P	
T	Y	G	S	U	U	D	U	A	A	P	B	S	U	I	Y	S	T	Y	P		
G	N	K	Y	E	A	Y	N	G	228	T	6	6	6	A	S	P	H	U	A	6	238
T	S	T	Y	A	S	L	S	G	T	S	R	A	T	P	H	U	V	A	6	A	
A	A	L	I	L	S	K	K	P	248	N	U	T	N	T	Q	U	R	S	S	L	
A	G	L	L	A	S	D	B	R	S	*	*	A	S	N	I	R	A	A	I		
E	H	T	T	T	K	6	L	6	268	D	6	F	Y	Y	6	K	6	L	I	N	
E	H	T	A	D	K	J	S	G	T	6	T	Y	U	A	K	6	R	U	N		
278	U	Q	A	A	A	0															
A	Y	K	A	U	0	Y															

FIG.—5B-2

## TOTALLY CONSERVED RESIDUES IN SUBTILISIN

1		10		20
.	.	.	.	.
21		30		40
.	.	.	.	.
41		50		60
.	.	.	.	.
61		70		80
.	.	.	.	.
81		90		100
.	.	.	.	.
101		110		120
S	0	.	.	.
121		130		140
.	.	.	.	.
141		150		160
.	.	.	.	.
161		170		180
.	.	.	.	.
181		190		200
.	.	.	.	.
201		210		220
P	6	.	.	.
221		230		240
S	M	A	.	.
.	P	H	V	A
241		250		260
.	.	.	.	.
261		270		
.	.	.	.	.

FIG.-5C

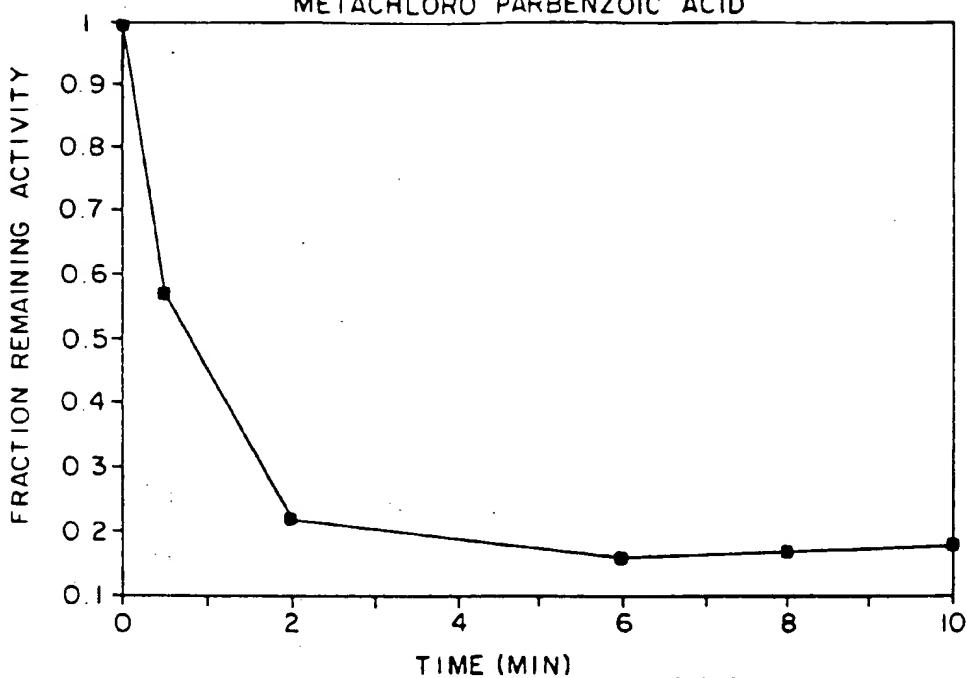
INACTIVATION OF L222 WITH  
METACHLORO PARBENZOIC ACID

FIG. - 6A

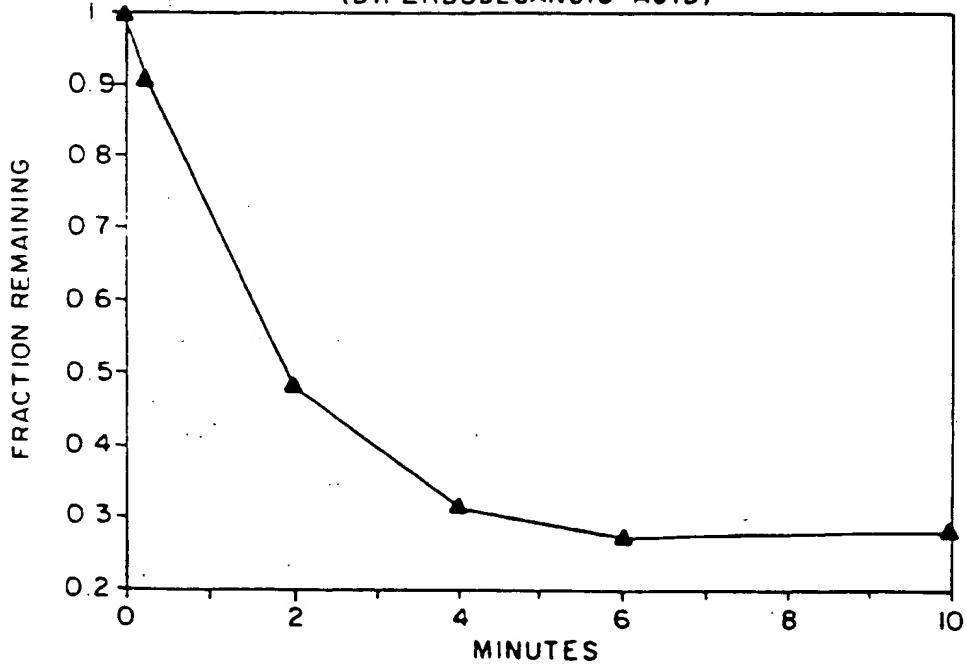
INACTIVATION OF Q222 BY DPDA  
(DIPERDODECANOIC ACID)

FIG. - 6B

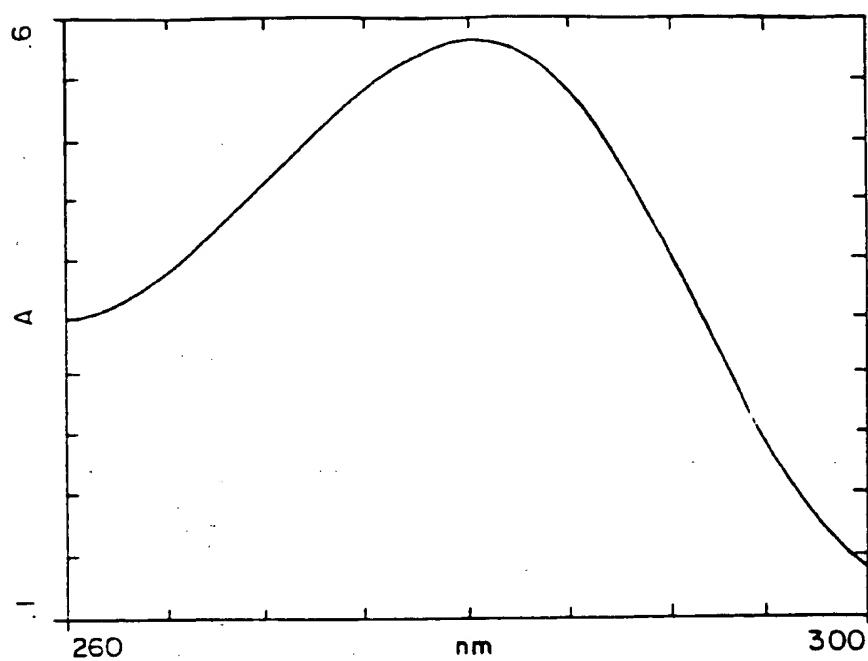


FIG. - 7A

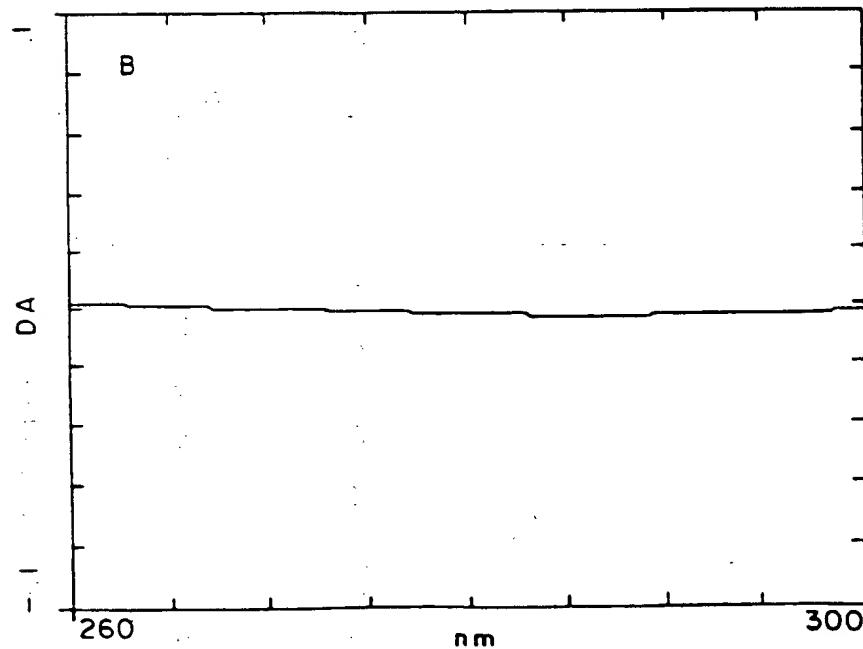


FIG. - 7B

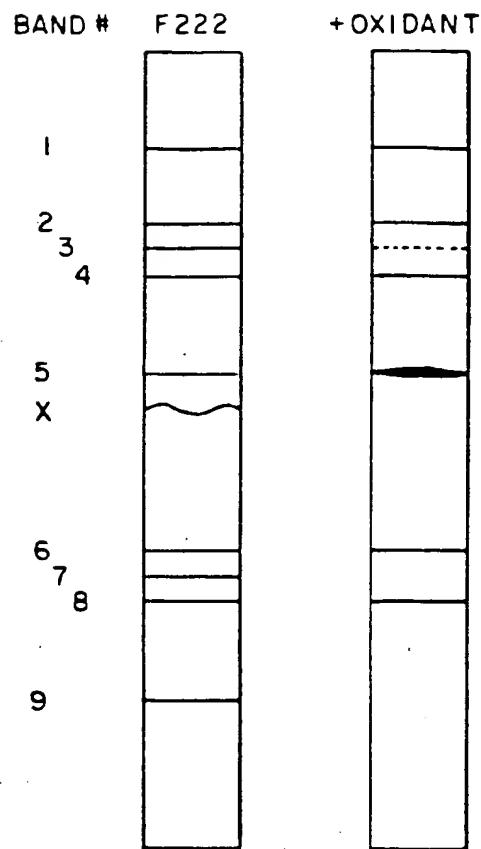


FIG. - 8

## CNBr FRAGMENT MAP OF F222 MUTANT

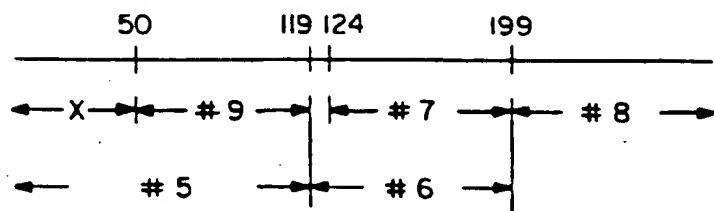


FIG. - 9

43. Codon number: 45

44. Wild type amino acid sequence: Lys-Val-Ala-Gly-Gly-Ser-Met-Val-Pro-Ser

45. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-AAG-GTA-GCA-GGC-GGA-GCC-AGC-ATG-GTT-CCT-TCT  
TTC-CAT-CGT-CCG-CCG-CCT-TCG-TAC-CAA-GGA-AGA-5'

46.  $\Delta$ S50: 5'-AAG-GCC-~~T~~-~~A~~-~~C~~-~~T~~-~~G~~-~~C~~-~~T~~-  
TTC-CGG-~~A~~-~~T~~-~~C~~-~~G~~-~~T~~-~~C~~-  
S<sub>u</sub> I *Kpn* I

47.  $\Delta$ S50 cut with *Sst* I/*Kpn* I: 5'-AAG-G  
TTC-CP

48. Cut  $\Delta$ S50 ligated with cassettes: 5'-AAG-GTA-GCA-GGC-GGA-GCC-AGC-ATG-GTA-CCT-TCT  
TCC-CAT-CGT-CCG-CCT-CCG-TCG-TAC-CAT-GGA-AGA-5'

49. Mutagenesis primer for  $\Delta$ S50: 5'-CT-GAT-TTA-AAG-GCC-TGC-ATG-GTA-CCT-TCT-GA

50. Mutants made: V45, P45, V45/P48, E46, E48, V48, C49, C50, F50

**FIG. — 10**

1. Codon number: 117
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Asn-Asn-Met-Asp-Val-Ile-Asn-Met-Ser-Leu-Gly-Gly-Pro-Ser
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAC-GTT-ATT-AAC-ATG-AGC-CTC-GGC-GGA-CCT-TCT TTG-TTA-TAC-CTG-CAA-TAA-TTG-TAC-TCG-GAG-CCG-CCT-GGA-AGA-5'

4. pΔ124: 5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT-ATC-  
TTG-TTA-TAC-CTA-TAG-  
Eco RV  
Apa I
5. pΔ124 cut with Eco RV  
and Apa I 5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT  
TTG-TTA-TAC-CTA P
6. Cut pΔ124 ligated with  
cassettes: 5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT-GTT-ATT-AAC-ATG-AGC-CTC-GGC-GGC-CCT-TCT TTG-TTA-TAC-CTA-CAA-TAA-TTG-TAC-TCG-GAG-CCG-CCG-GGA-AGA-5'
7. Mutagenesis primer  
for pΔ124: 5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT-ATC-C-GGG-GGG-CCT-TCT-GGT-TC-3'
8. Mutants made: 1124, L124 AND C126

FIG.—II

EFFECT OF DPDA ON MUTANTS AT 124 AND 50

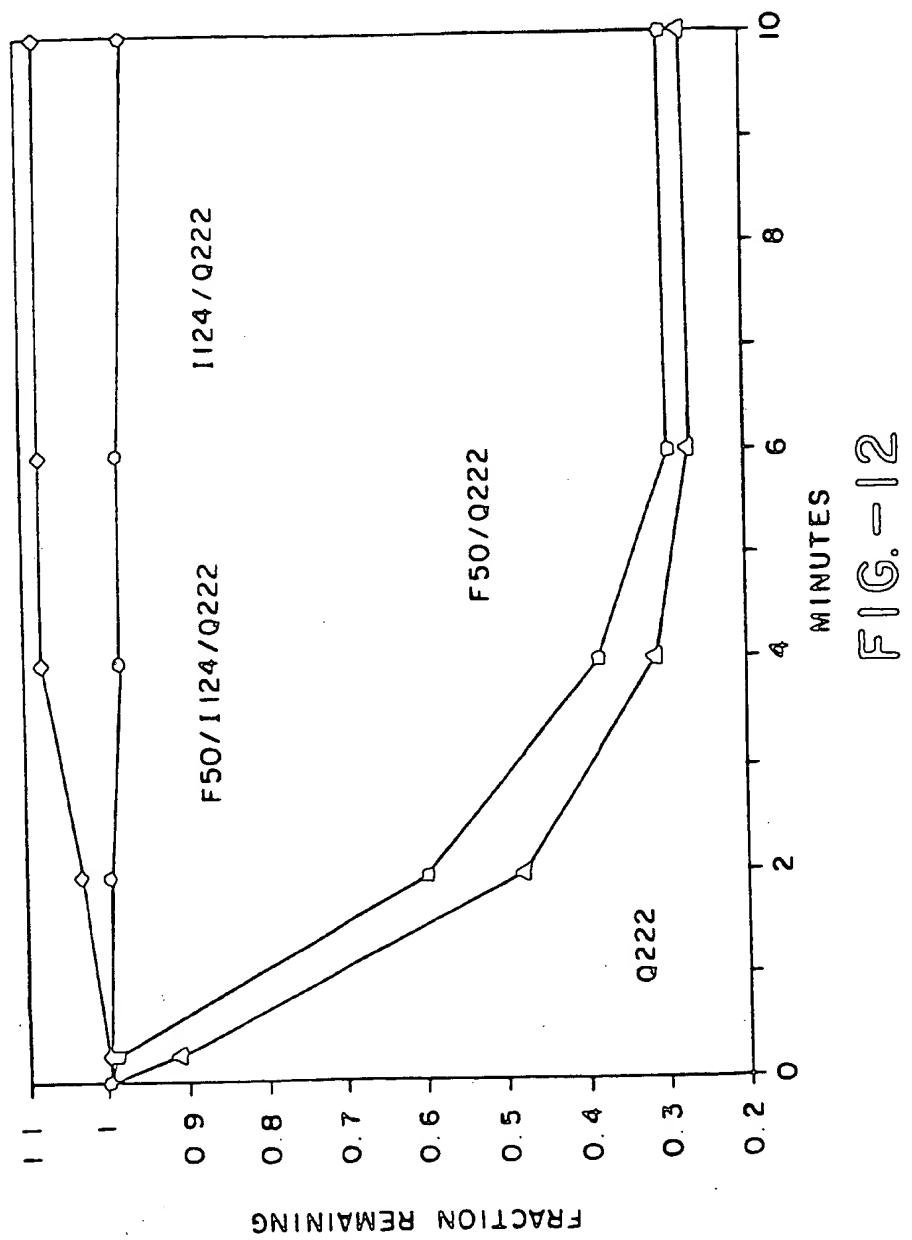


FIG. - 12

Wild type amino acid sequence:	166 Thr Ser Gly Ser Ser Thr Val Gly Tyr Pro Gly
1. Wild type DNA sequence:	5'-ACT TCC GGG AGC TCA A--- 3'-TGA AGG CCC TCG AGT T----- <u>SacI</u>
2. p <sub>166</sub> DNA sequence:	5'-ACT TCC GGG AGC TCA A--- 3'-TGA AGG CCC TCG AGT T----- <u>XbaI</u>
3. p <sub>166</sub> cut with <u>SacI</u> and <u>XbaI</u> :	5'-ACT TCC GGG AGC T 3'-TGA AGG CCCp
4. Cut p <sub>166</sub> ligated with duplex DNA cassette pools:	5'-ACT TCC GGG AGC TCA AGC ACA GTG NNN TAC CCC GGT-J' 3'-TGA AGG CCC TCG AGT TCA CAC NNN ATG GGC CCA-S'

## MUTAGENESIS PRIMER 37 MER

5' AA GGC ACT TCC GGG AGC TCA ACC CGG GTA AA TAC CCT 3'

**FIG. - 13**

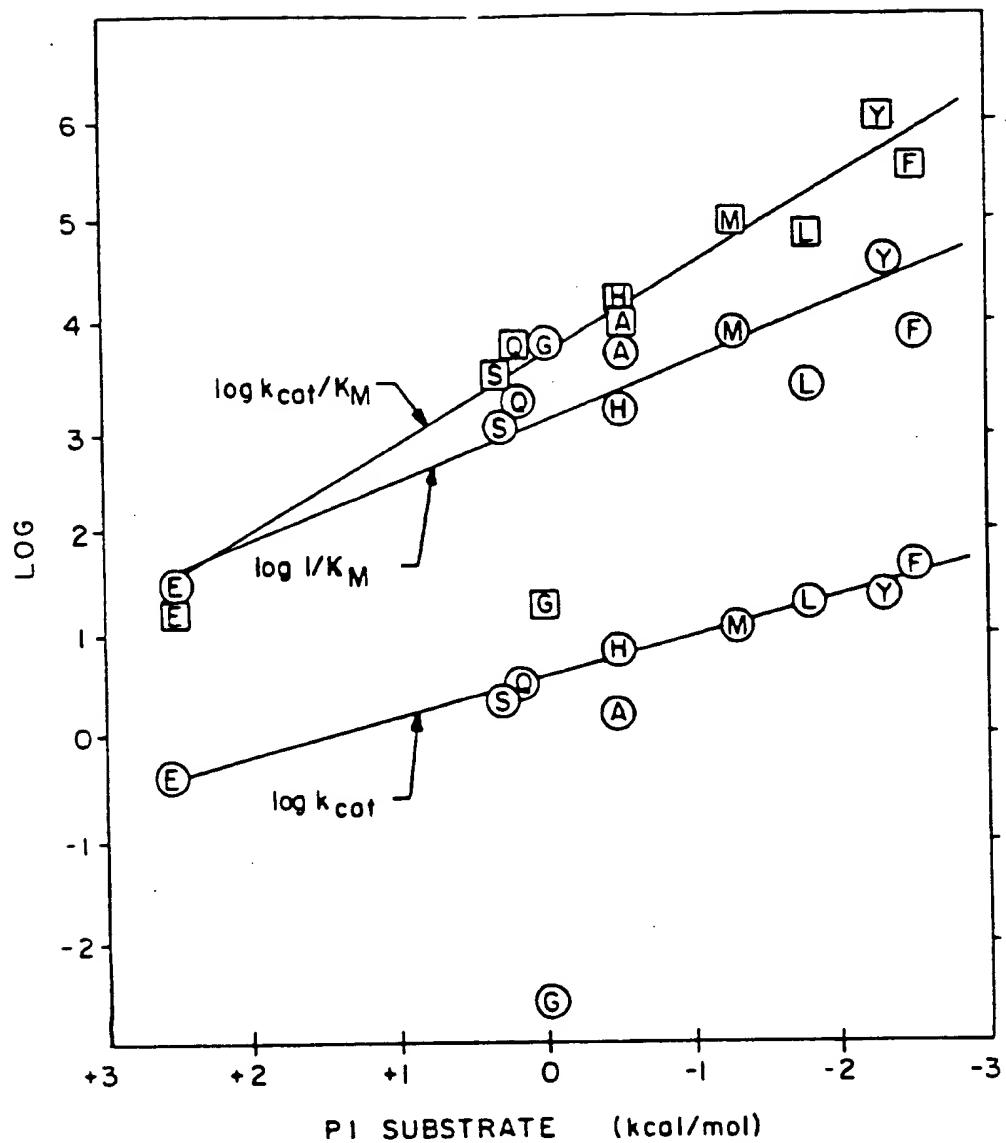


FIG. - 14

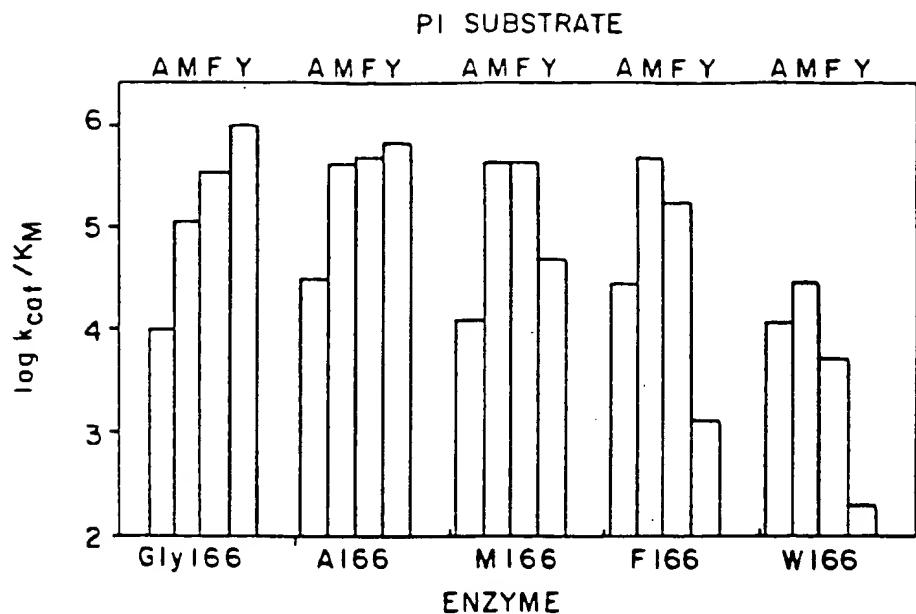


FIG.-15A

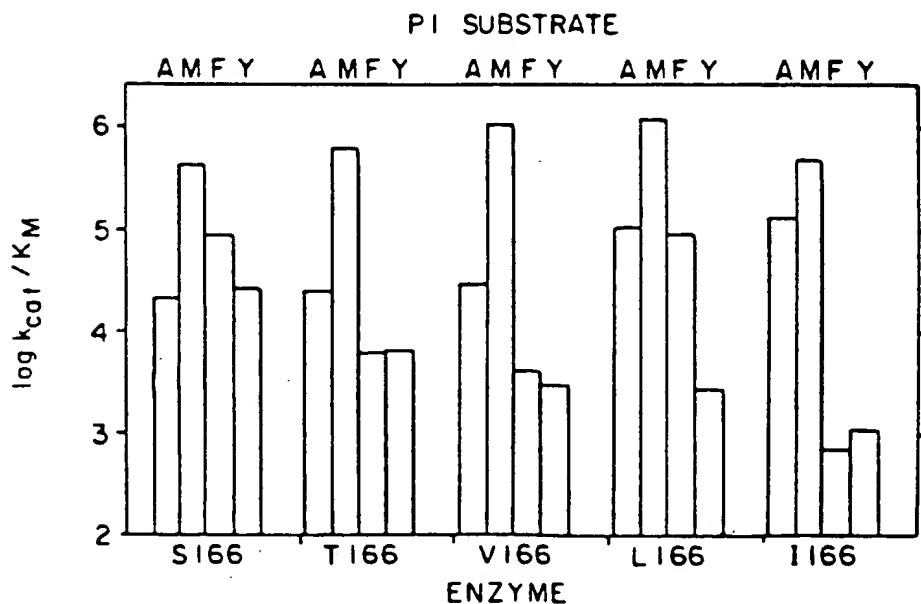


FIG.-15B

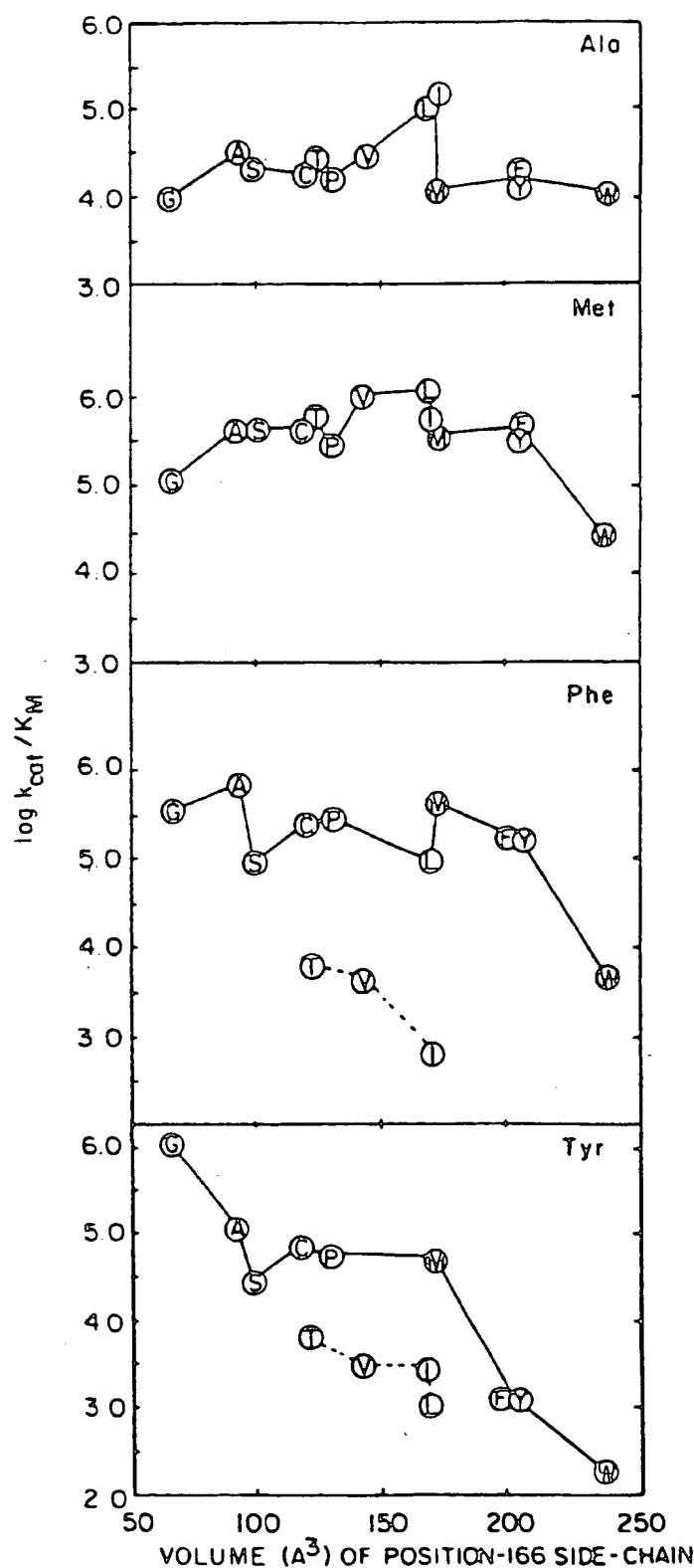


FIG.-16

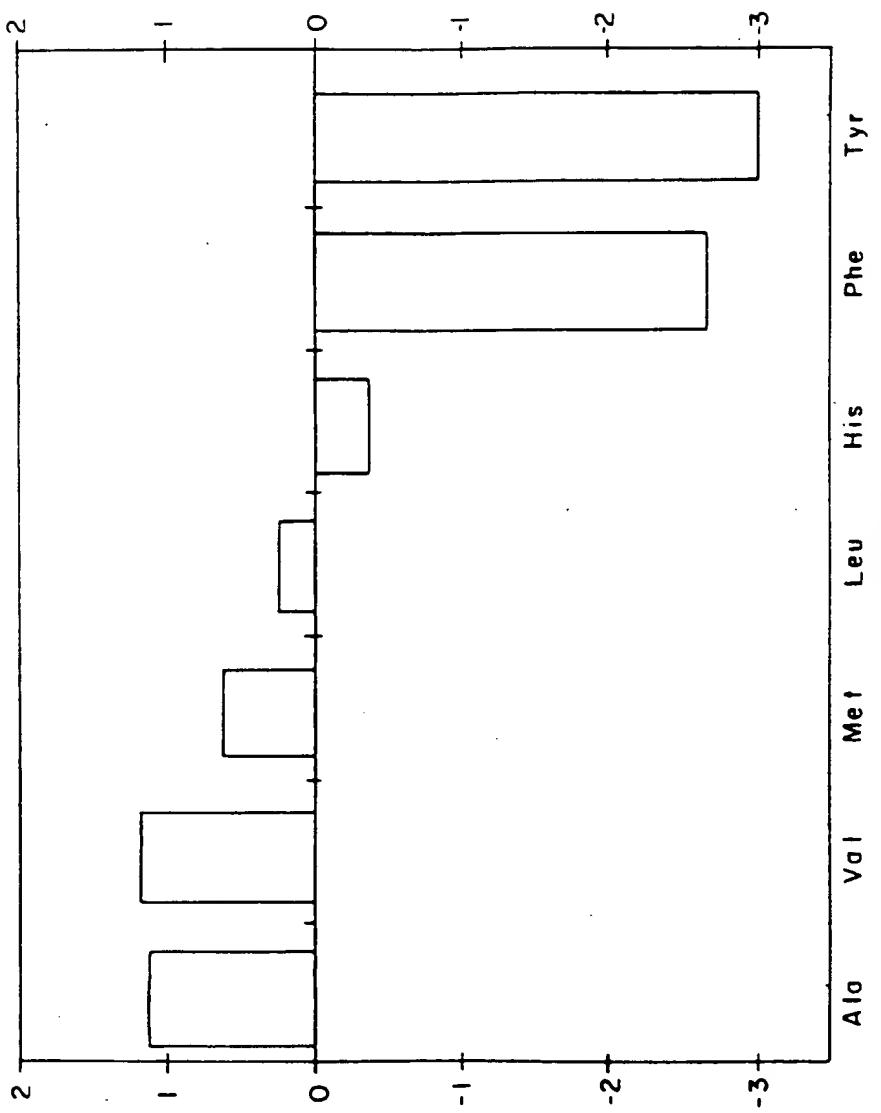


FIG. - 17

Gyr-169 CASSETTE MUTAGENESIS

WILD TYPE AMINO ACID SEQUENCE: CODON: 162 169 173  
SER SER THR VAL GLY TYR PRO GLY LIS TYR PRO SER

1. WILD TYPE DNA SEQUENCE 5' TCA AGC ACA GTG GGC TAC CCT GGT AAA TAC CCT TCT 3'  
3' AGT TCG TGT CAC CGG ATG GGA CCA TTT ATG GGA AGA 5'

2. P169 DNA SEQUENCE 5' TCA AGC ACA GTC GGG TAC CCT 3' 5' TAC AGC ACA GTC GGG TAC 3'  
3' AGT TCG TGT CAC CGG ATG GGA 5' 3' AGT TCG TGT CAC CGP 5'  
KPMI ECORV KPMI ECORV

3. P169 CUT WITH KPMI AND ECORV: 5' TAC AGC ACA GTC GGG TAC 5' PAT CCT TCT 3'  
3' AGT TCG TGT CAC CGP 5' TA GGA AGA 5'

4. CUT P169 LIGATED WITH 5' TAC AGC ACA GTG GGG TAC CCT AAA TAA TAT CCT TGT 3'  
OLIGONUCLEOTIDE POOLS 3' AGT TCG TGT CAC CGC ATG GGA MNN III ATA GGA AGA 5'

MUTAGENESIS PRIMER FOR P169 5' AAG CAC AGT GGG GTA CCC TGA TAT CCT TCT GTC A 3'

FIG.—18

1. Codon number: 100 104 105 108
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Gly-Ser-Gln-Tyr-Ser-Trp-Ile-Ile-
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-GGT-TCC-GGC-CAA-TAC-AGC-TGG-ATC-ATT-3'  
*Pvu II*

4. Primer for *Hind* III  
Insertion at 104:  
5'-GGT-TCC-GGC-CAA-GCTT-AGC-TGG-ATC-ATT-3'  
*Hind* III

5. Primers for 104 mutants:  
5'---T-TCC-GCC-CAA-NNN-AGC-TGG-ATC---3'  
6. Mutants made:  
A, M, L, S, AND H104

**FIG.—19**

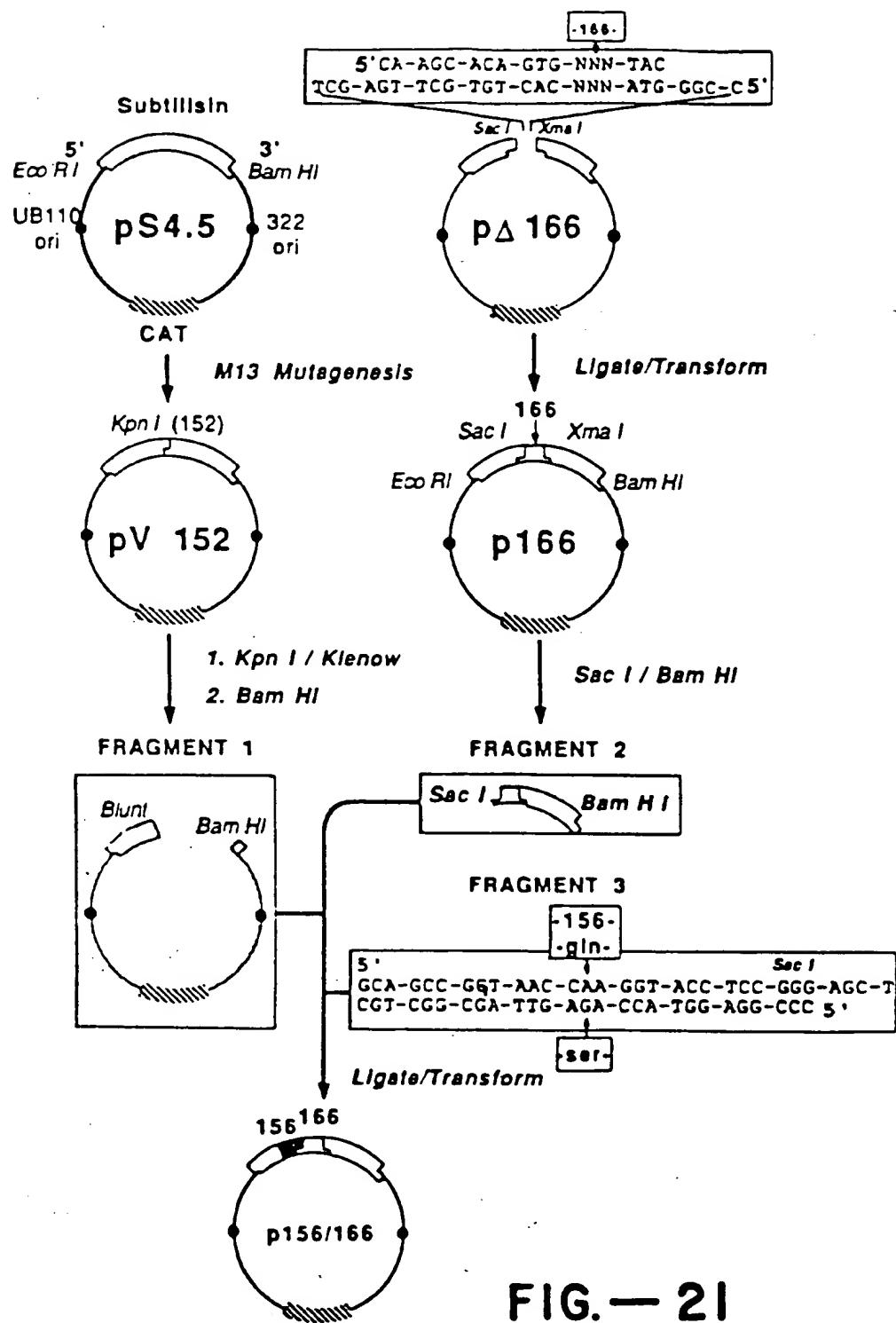
1. Codon number: 148 150 152 155
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Val-Val-Val-Ala-Ala-Gly-Asn-Glu
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-GTA-GTC-GTT-GCG-GCA-GCC-GGT-AAC-AAC-GAA-3'

4. V152/P153 5'-GTA-GTC-GTT-G**G**G-G**G**T-C**C**C-G**G**T-A**A**C-G**A**A-3'  
KpnI

5. S152: 5'-GTA-GTC-GTT-G**G**G-G**G**C-G**C**C-G**G**T-A**A**C-G**A**A-3'  
KpnI

6. G152: 5'-GTA-GTC-GTT-G**G**G-G**G**C-G**C**C-G**G**T-A**A**C-G**A**A-3'

**FIG.- 20**



1. Codon number: 211 215 217
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Gly-Asn-Lys-Tyr-Gly-Ala-Tyr-Asn-Gly-Thr-Ser-Met-Ala
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-GGA-AAA-TAC-GGG-GCG-TAC-AAC-GGT-ACG-TCA-ATG-GCA  
CCT-TTG-TTT-ATG-CCC-CGC-ATG-TTG-CCA-TGC-AGT-TAC-CGT-5'
4. pΔ217 5'-GGA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GGC-GCC-TAC-----GG-ATA-TGA-ATG-GCA  
CCT-TTG-TTT-ATG-CCC-CGG-ATG-----CC-TAT-AGT-TAC-CGT-5'  
Nar I \* \* \* \* \*
5. pΔ217 cut with *Nar* I 5'-GGA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GG  
CCT-TTG-TTT-ATG-CCC-GP \* \* \* \* \*
6. Cut pΔ217 ligated with  
cassettes: 5'-GGA-AAA-TAC-GGC-GCC-NNN-AAC-GGT-ACA-TCA-ATG-GCA  
CCT-TTG-TTT-ATG-CCC-CGC-NNN-TTG-CCA-TGT-AGT-TAC-CGT-5'  
88
7. Mutagenesis primer  
for pΔ217: 5'-GA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GGC-GCC-TAC-GGA-TAT-CAA-TGG-CAT-3'
8. Mutants made: All 19 at 217

**FIG.—22**

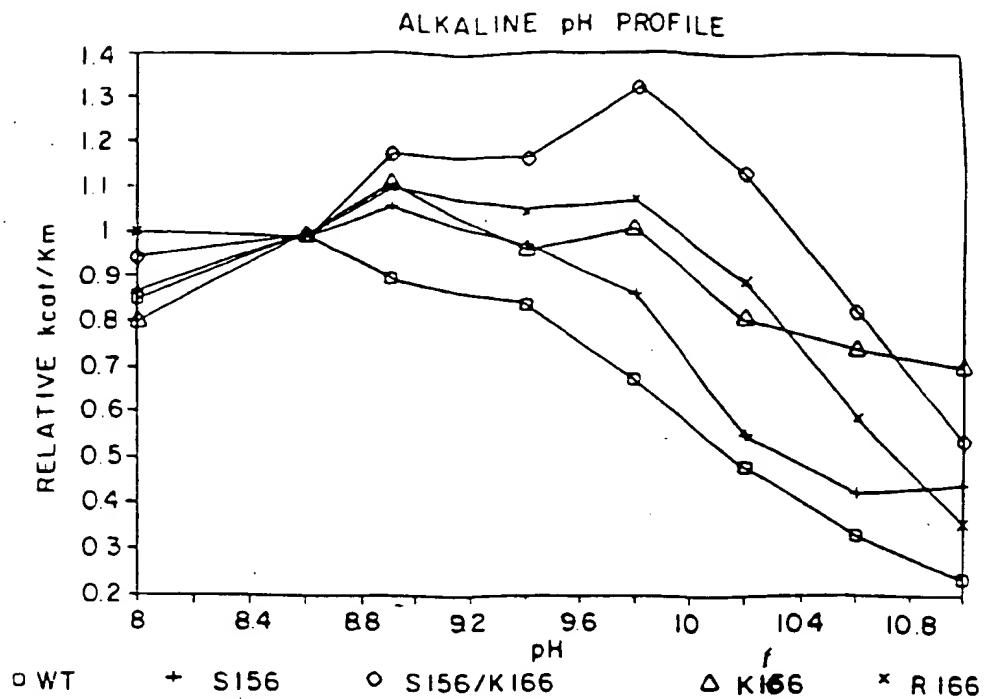


FIG. - 23A

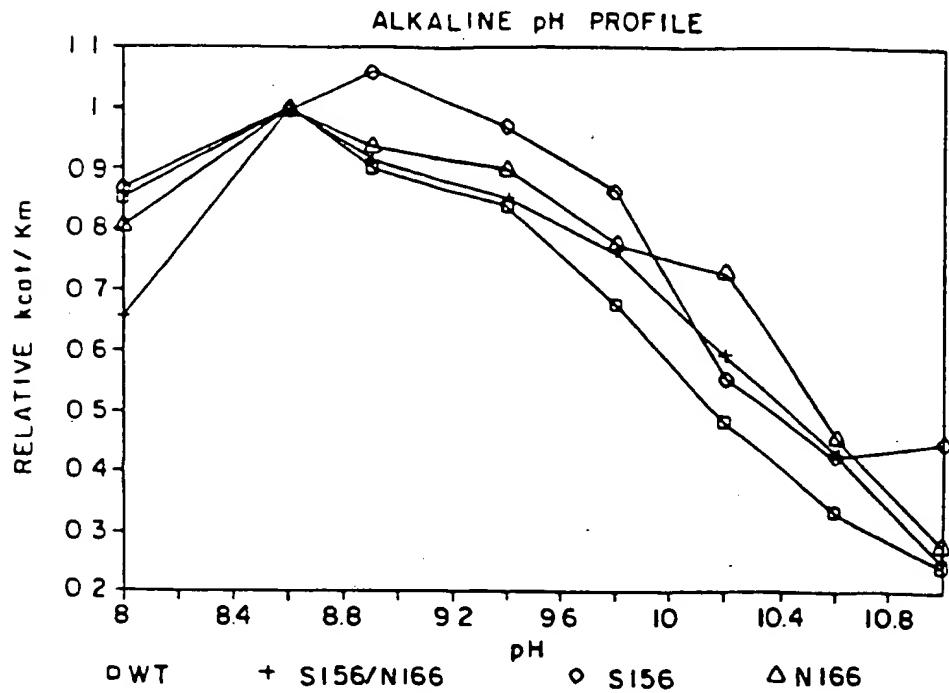


FIG. - 23B

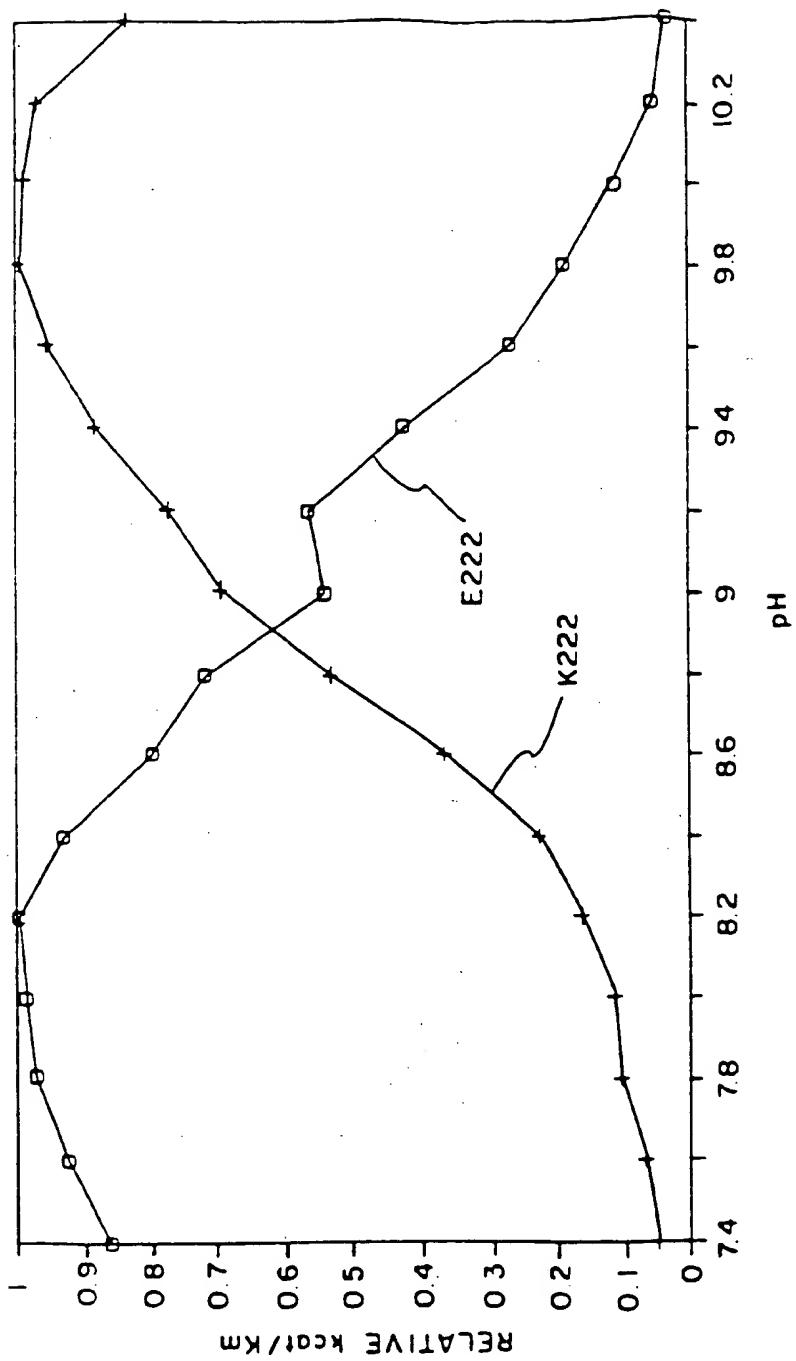


FIG. - 24

1. Codon number: 91
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Tyr-Ala-Val-Lys-Val-Leu-Gly-Ala-Asp-Gly-Ser
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-TAC-GCT-GTA-AAA-GTT-CTC-GGT-GCT-GAC-GGT-TCC  
ATG-CGA-CAT-TTT-CAA-GAG-CCA-CGA-CTG-CCA-AGG-5'
4. pΔ95: 5'-**TAC-GCG-T**-----CTC-GCT-GCA-GAC-GGT-TCC  
ATG-CGC-A-----GAG-GCA-CGT-CTG-CCA-AGG-5'  
*Mu* I
5. pΔ95 cut with *Mu* I and *Pst* I: 5'-**TA**-----**ATG-CGCP**
6. Cut pΔ95 ligated with cassettes: 5'-**TAC-GCG-GTA-AAA-GTT-CTC-GGT-GCA-GAC-GGT-TCC**  
ATG-CGC-CAT-TTT-CAA-GAG-CCA-CGT-CTG-CCA-AGG-5'
7. Mutagenesis primer for pΔ95: 5'-CA-TCA-CTT-TAC-GCG-T-CTC-GCT-GCA-GAC-GGT-TCC  
\* \* \* \*
8. Mutants made: C94, C95, D96

**FIG. — 25**

SUBSTRATE SPECIFICITY  
 $\text{pH} = 8.60, T = 25$

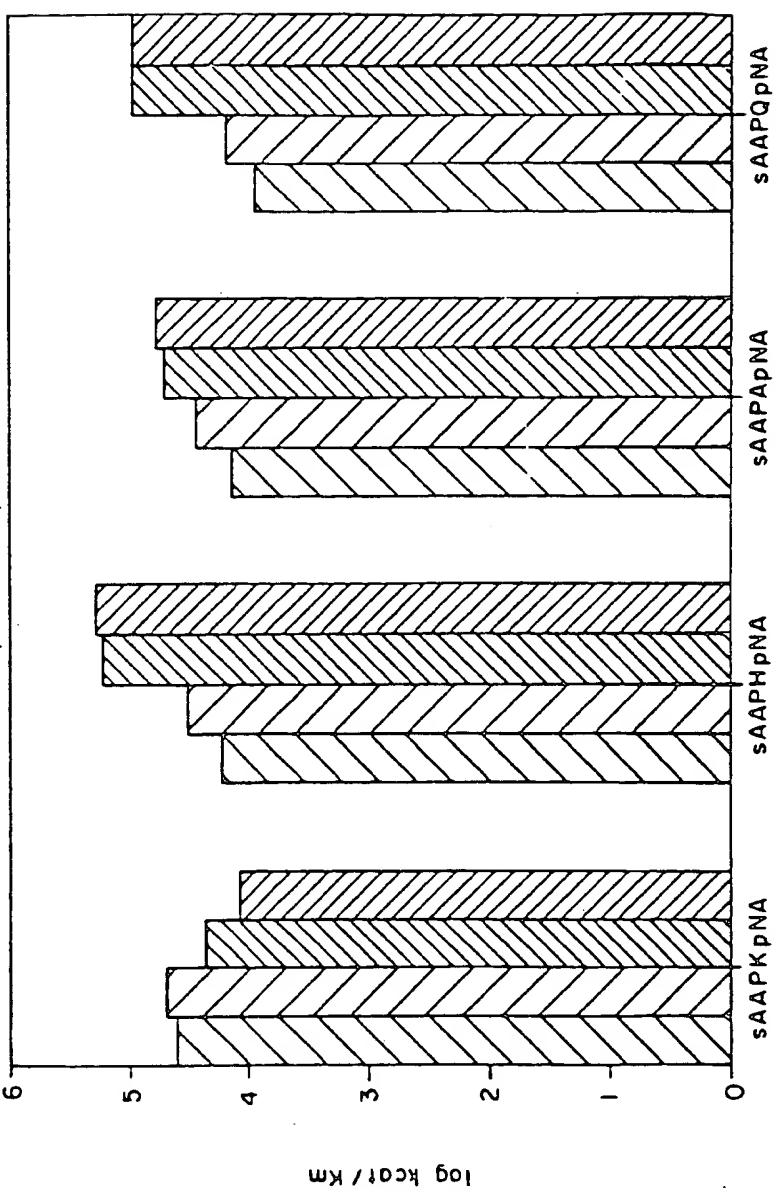


FIG. - 26

■ B.A. SUBT    ▨ L 217    □ B.L. SUBT    ▲ FSAL

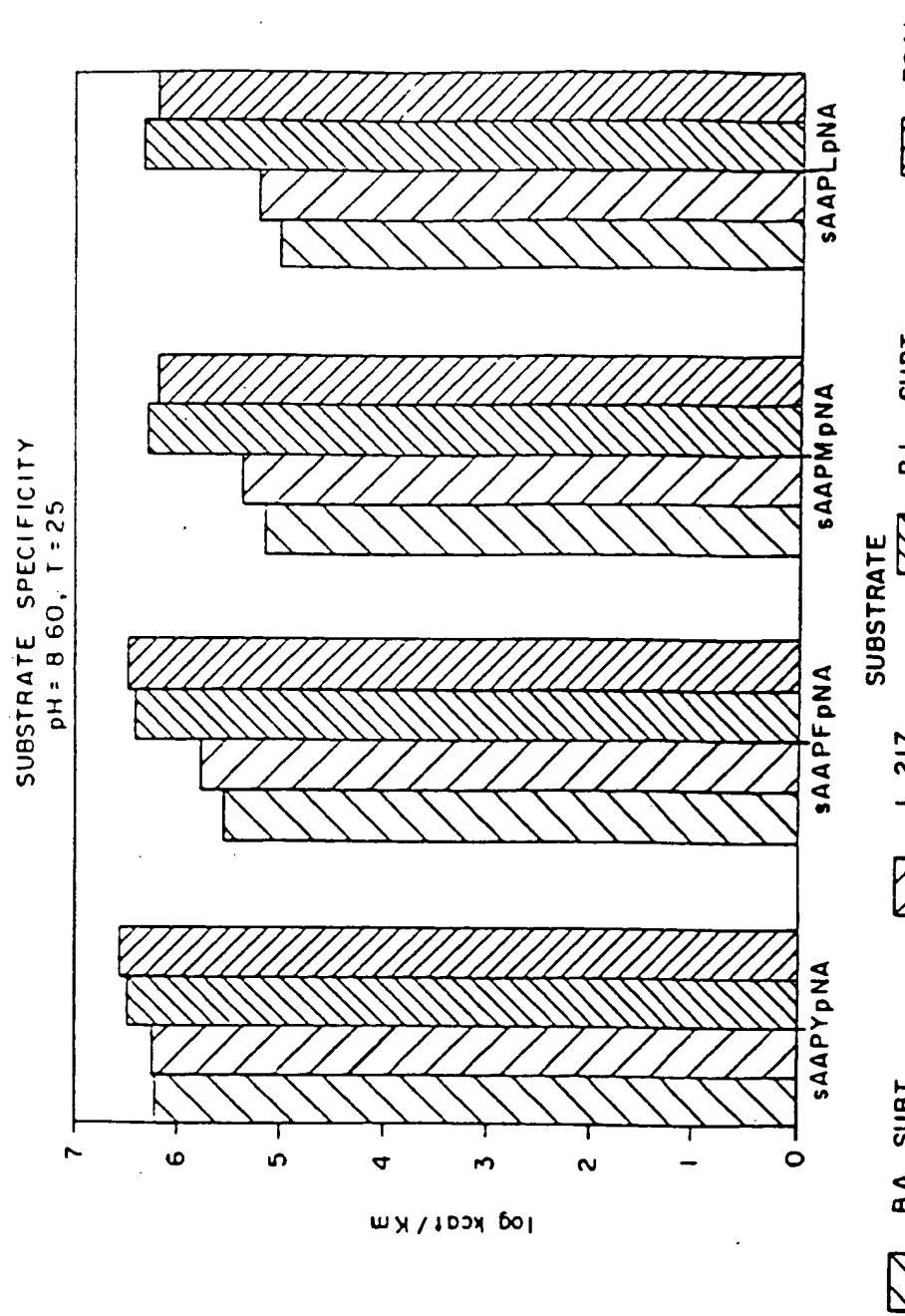


FIG. - 27

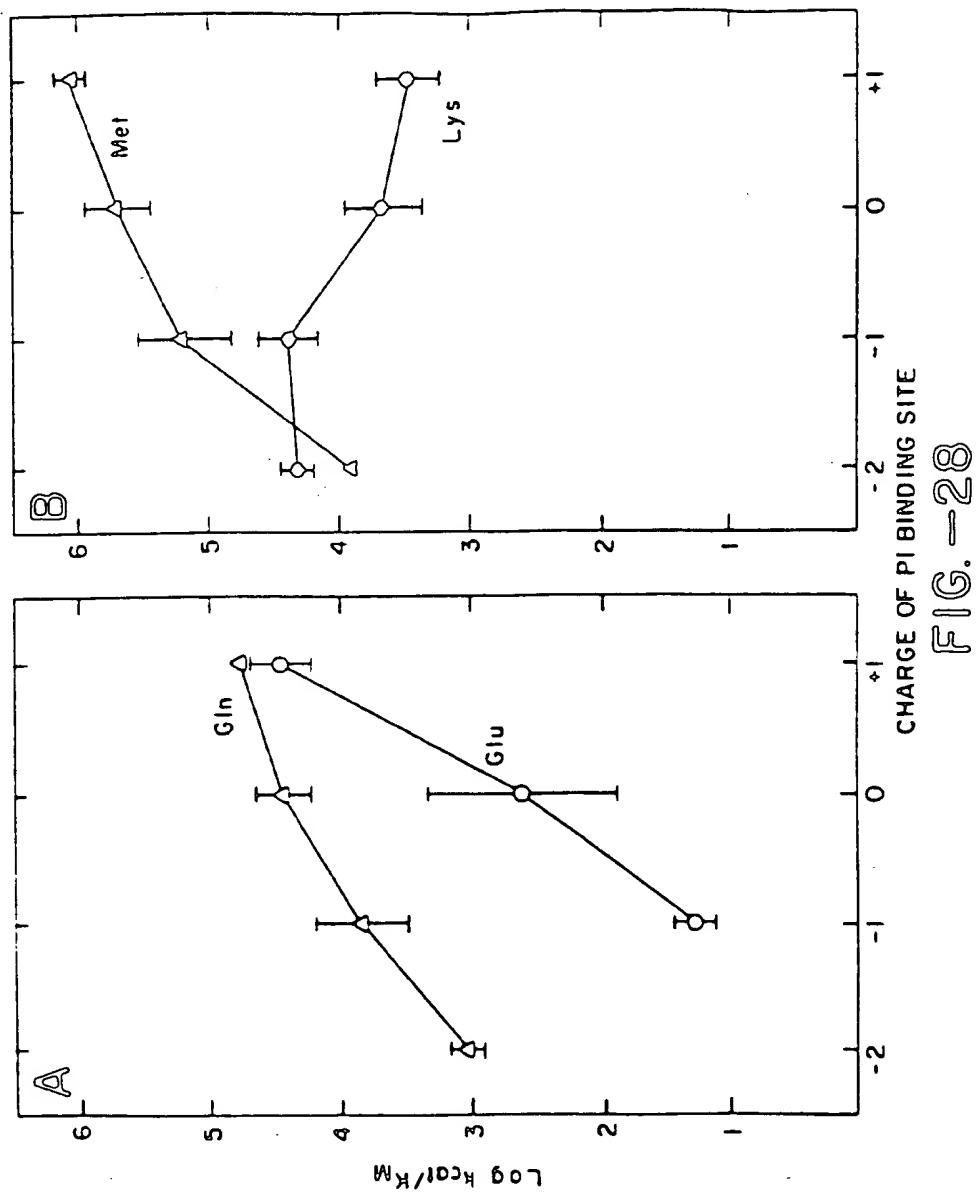


FIG. -28

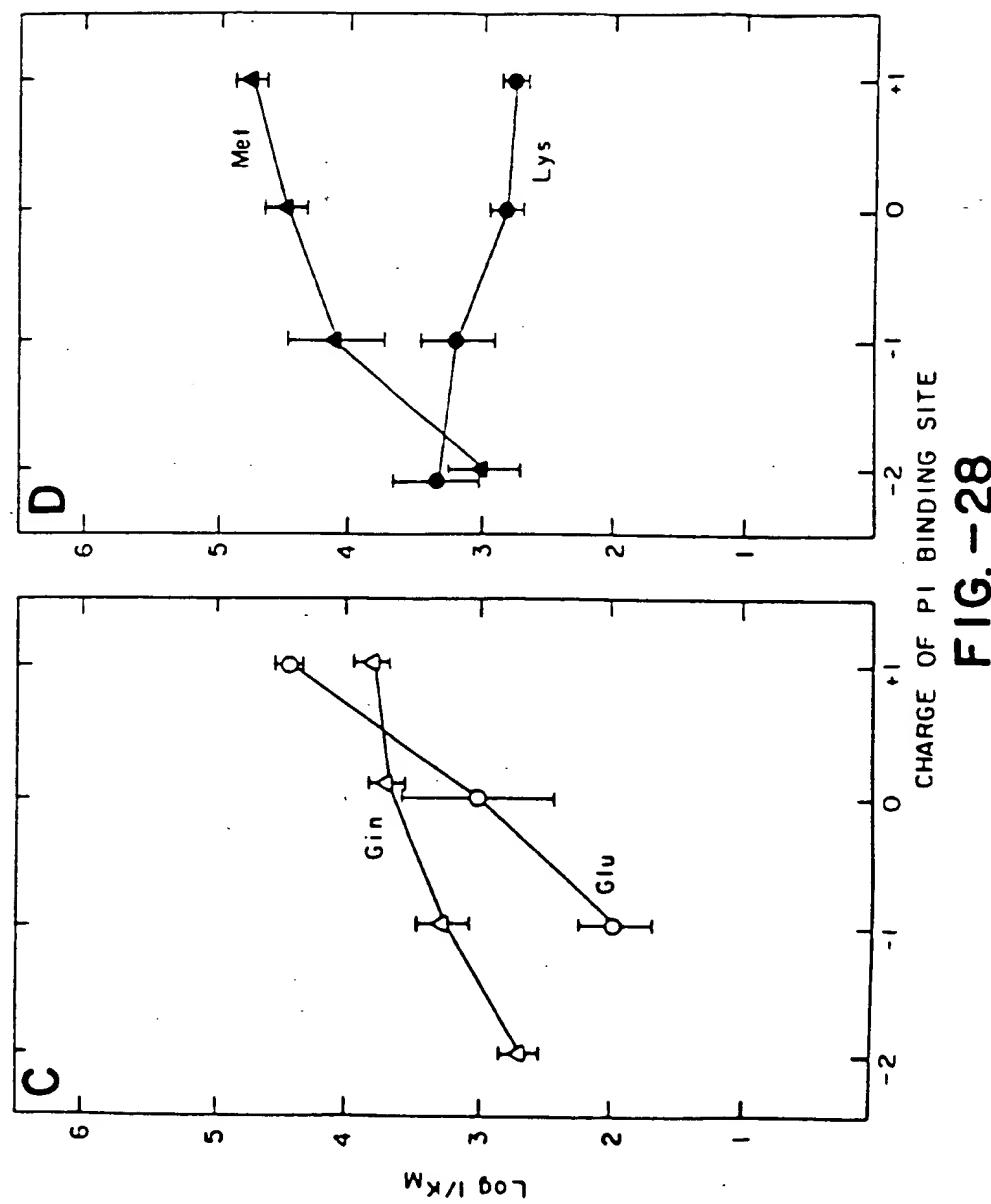


FIG. - 28

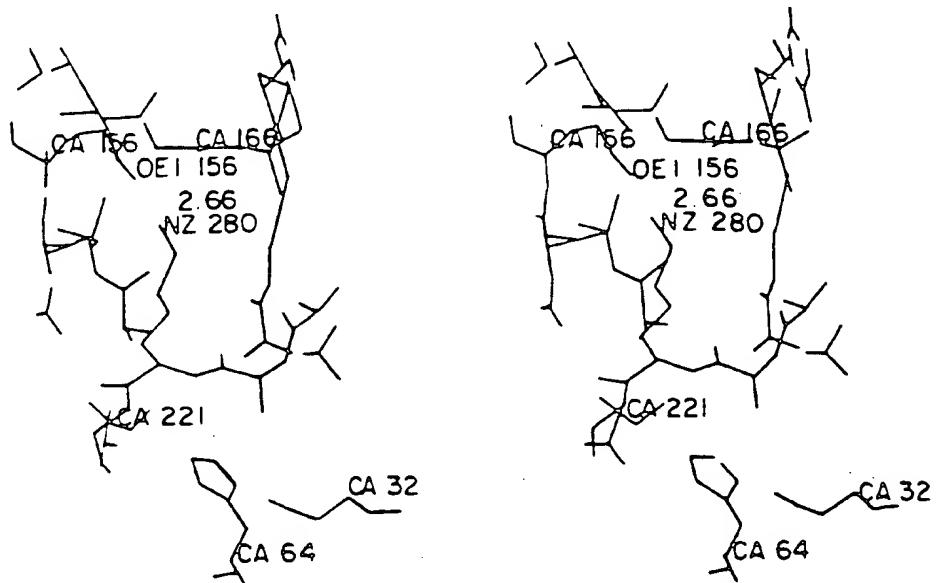


FIG. - 29A

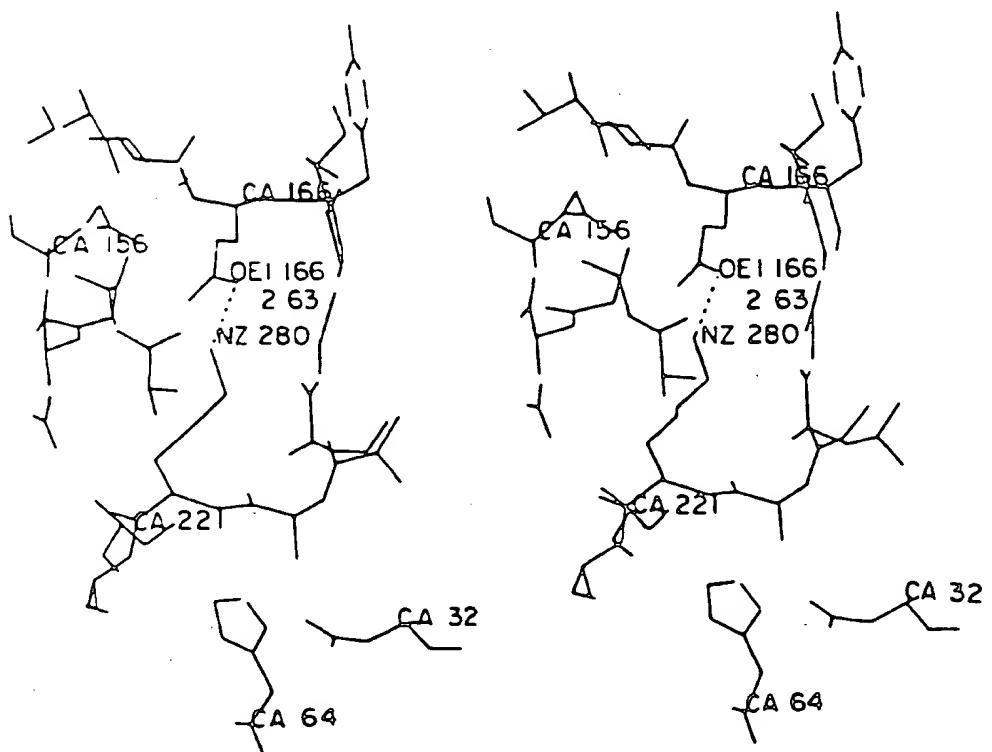


FIG. - 29B

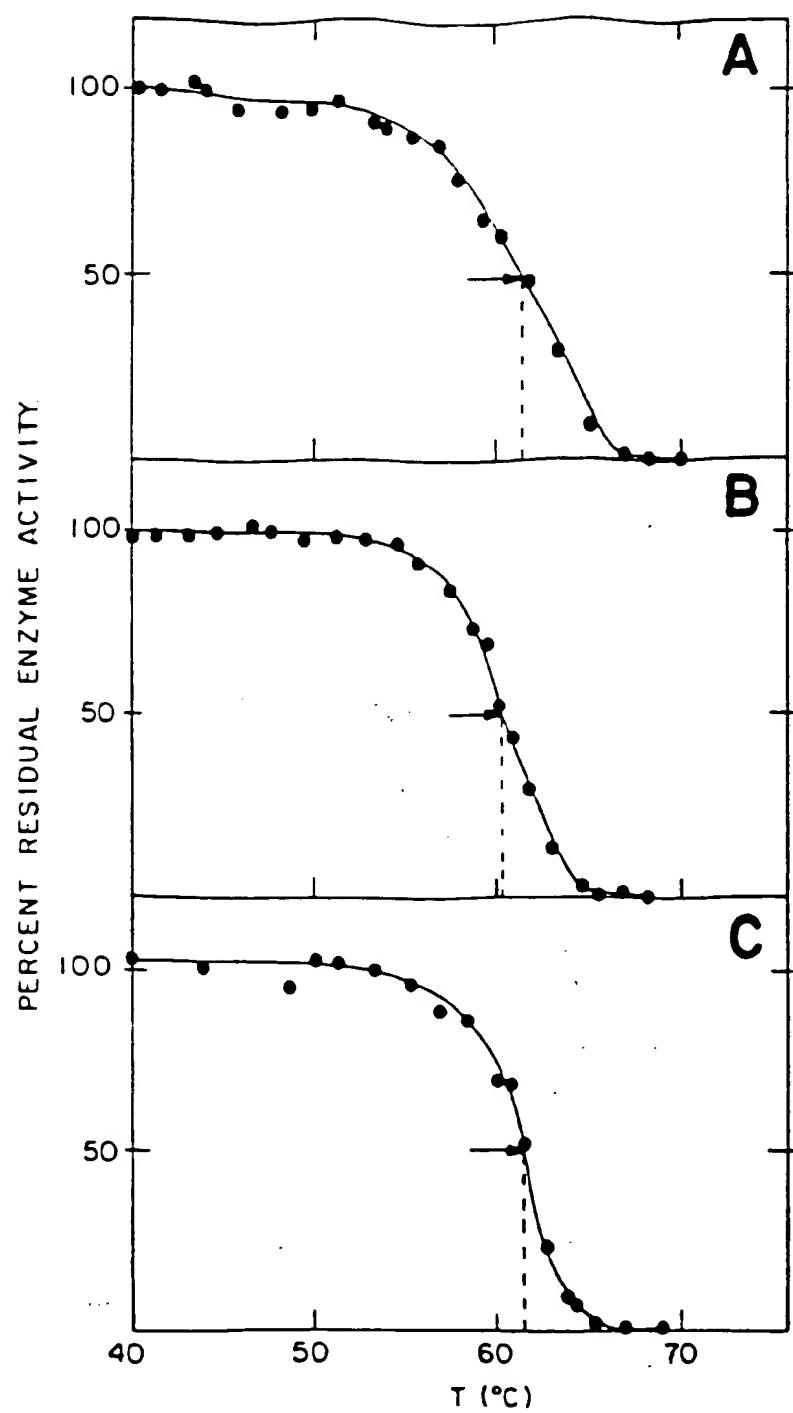


FIG.-30

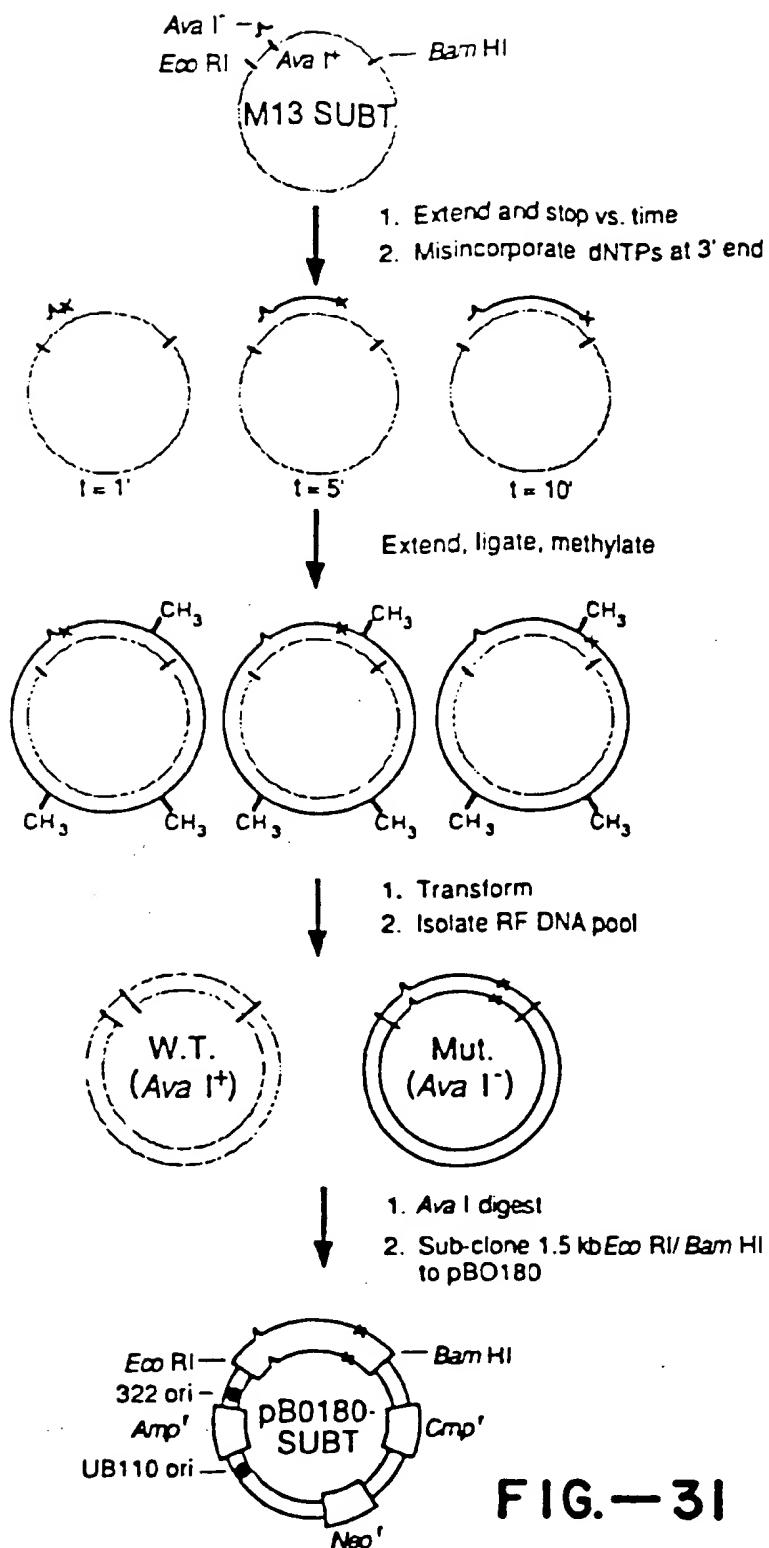


FIG.—31

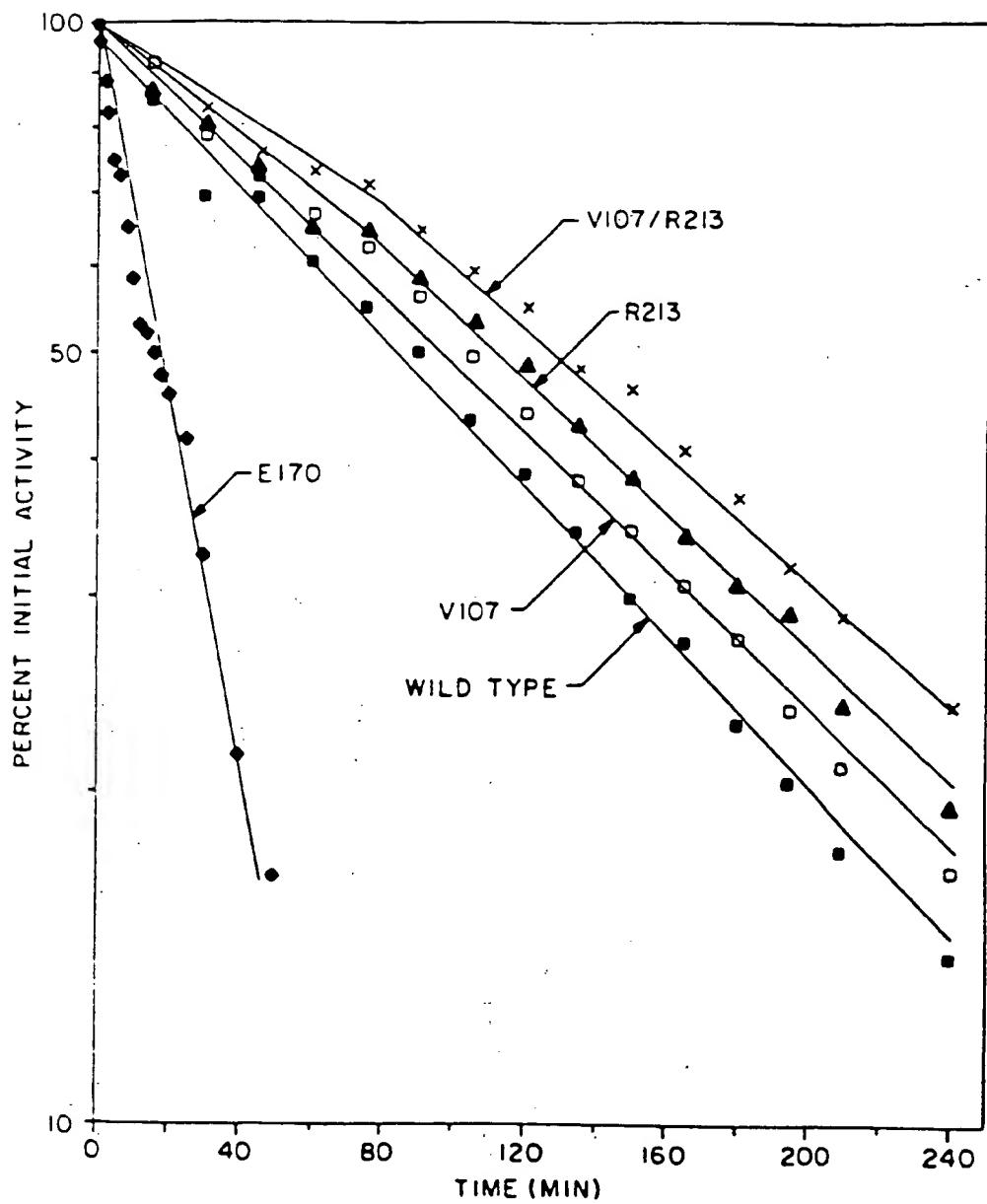


FIG. - 32

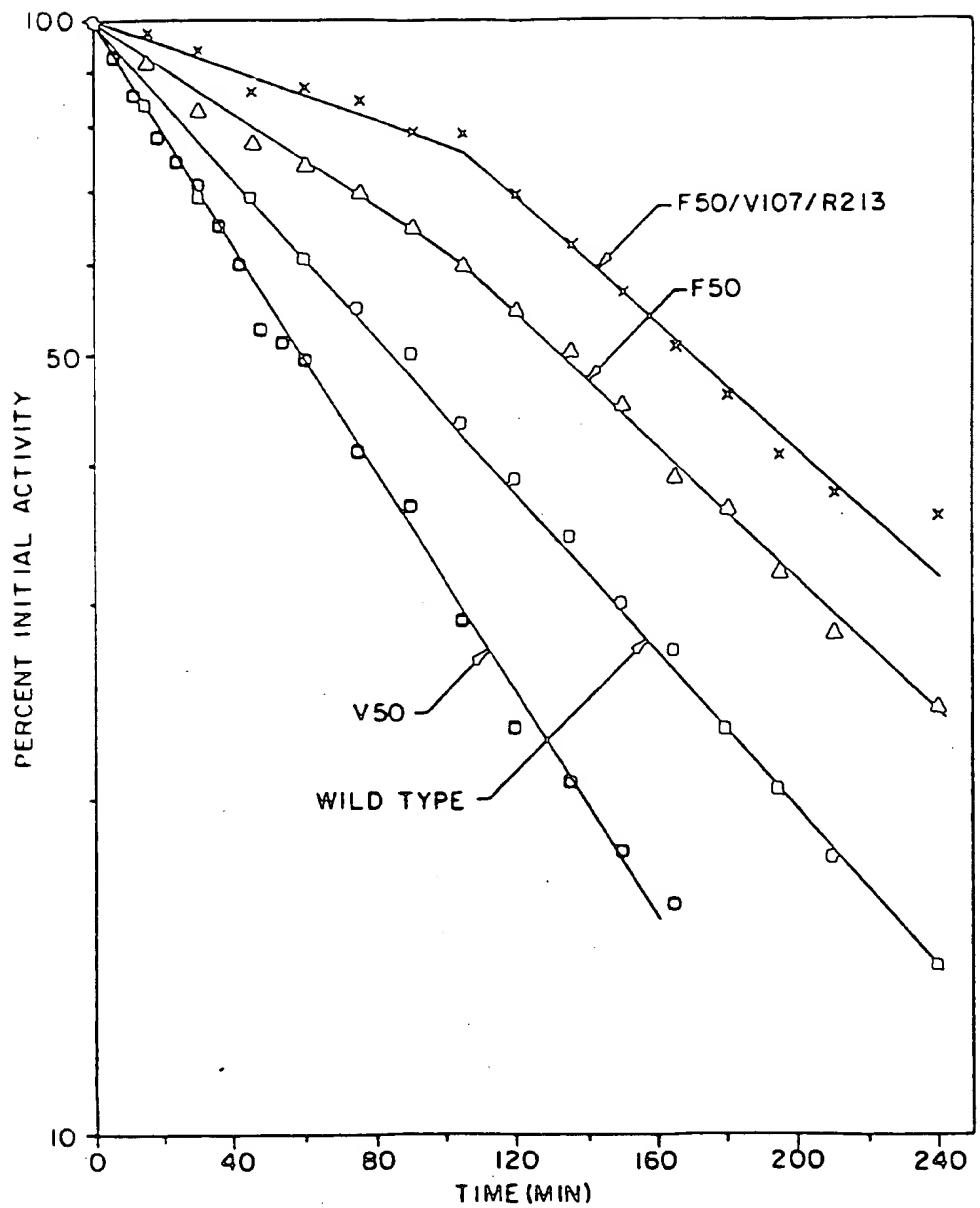


FIG. - 33

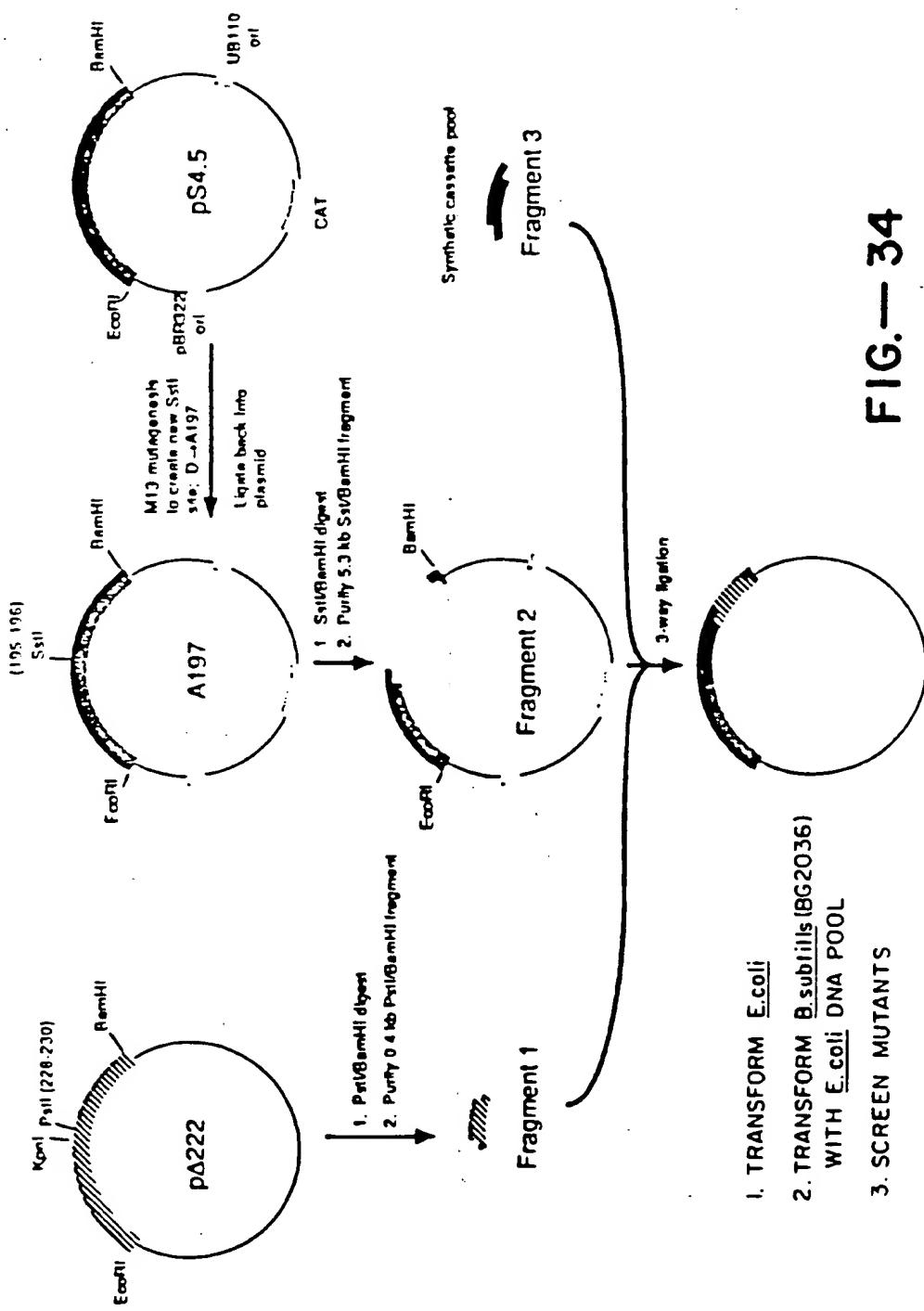


FIG.— 34

1. TRANSFORM E.coli
2. TRANSFORM B.subtilis (BG2036)
3. SCREEN MUTANTS

195 200 206

W.T. A.A.: Glu Leu Asp Val Met Ala Pro Gly Val Ser Ile Gln

W.T. DNA: GAG CTT GAT GTC ATG GCA CCT GGC GTC TCT ATC CAA  
CTC GAA CTA CAG TAC CGT GGA CCG CAT AGA TAG GTT

pA222DNA: GAG CTT GAT GTC ATG GCA CCT GGC GTC TCT ATC CAA  
CTC GAA CTA CAG TAC CGT GGA CCG CAT AGA TAG GTT

A197 DNA: ~~GAG CTC~~ GCA GTC ATG GCA CCT GGC GTC TCT ATC CAA  
CTC GAG CGT CAG TAC CGT GGA CCG CAT AGA TAG GTT  
*SstI*

Fragments from  
pA222 and A197  
cut w/ *PstI*, *SstI*:

pA222, A197  
as & ligated  
w/ oligodeoxy-  
nucleotide pools:

207 210 218

W.T. A.A.: Ser Thr Leu Pro Gly Asn Lys Tyr Gly Ala Tyr Asn

W.T. DNA: AGC ACG CTT CCT GGA AAC AAA TAC GGG GCG TAC AAC  
TGG TGC GAA GGA CCT TTG TTT ATG CCC CGC ATG TTG

pA222DNA: AGC ACG CTT CCT GGA AAC AAA TAC GGG GCG TAC AAC  
TGG TGC GAA GGA CCT TTG TTT ATG CCC CGC ATG TTG

A197 DNA: AGC ACG CTT CCT GGA AAC AAA TAC GGG GCG TAC AAC  
TGG TGC GAA GGA CCT TTG TTT ATG CCC CGC ATG TTG  
*SmaI*

219 220 230

W.T. A.A.: Gly Thr Ser Met Ala Ser Pro His Val Ala Gly Ala

W.T. DNA: GGT ACG TCA ATG GCA TCT CCG CAC GTC GGC GGA GCG-3'  
CCA TCC AGT TAC CGT AGA GGC GTG CAA CGG CCT CGC-5'  
GCT ACC TCA ----- CG CAC GGT GCA GGA GCG-3'  
CCA TGG AGT ----- GC GTG CGA CGT CCT CGC-5'  
*KpnI*

A197 DNA: GGT ACG TCA ATG GCA TCT CCG CAC GTC GGC GGA GCG-3'  
CCA TGG AGT TAC CGT AGA GGC GTG CAA GTG CCT CGC-5'  
*PstI*

Fragments from  
pA222 and A197  
cut w/ *PstI*, *SstI*:

pA222, A197  
as & ligated  
w/ oligodeoxy-  
nucleotide pools:

GGT ACC TCA ATG GCA TCT CCG CAC GTC GGC GGA GCG-3'  
CCA TCC AGT TAC CGT AGA GGC GTG CAA CGT CCT CGC-5'  
*KpnI* *PstI* destroyed

Oligodeoxynucleotide pools synthesized with 2% nonmutating nucleotides in each cycle to give  
-15% of pool with 0 mutations, -28% of pool with single mutations, and  
-57% of pool with 2 or more mutations, according to the general formula  $f = \frac{\mu^n}{n!} e^{-\mu}$ .

FIG.—35

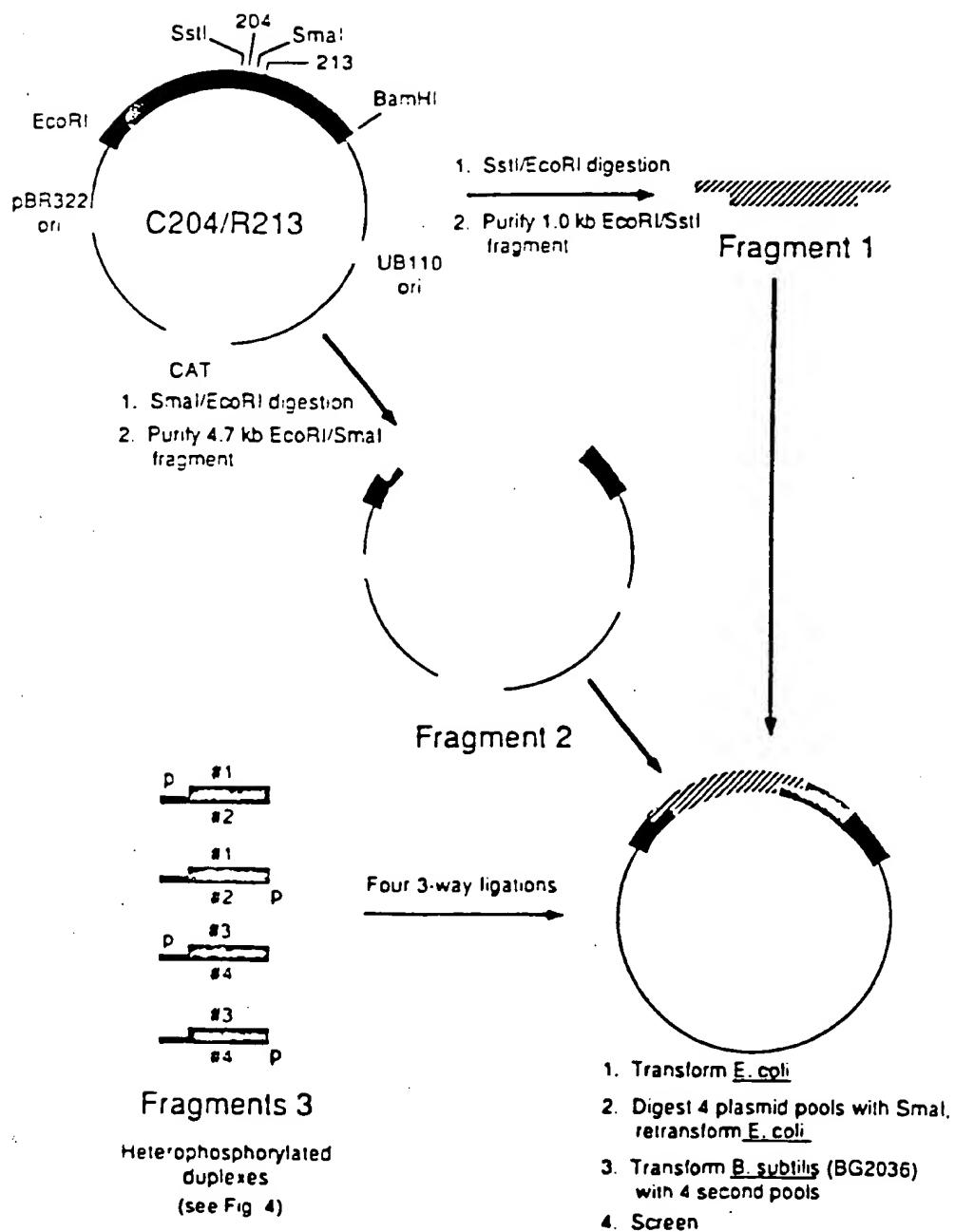


FIG.—36

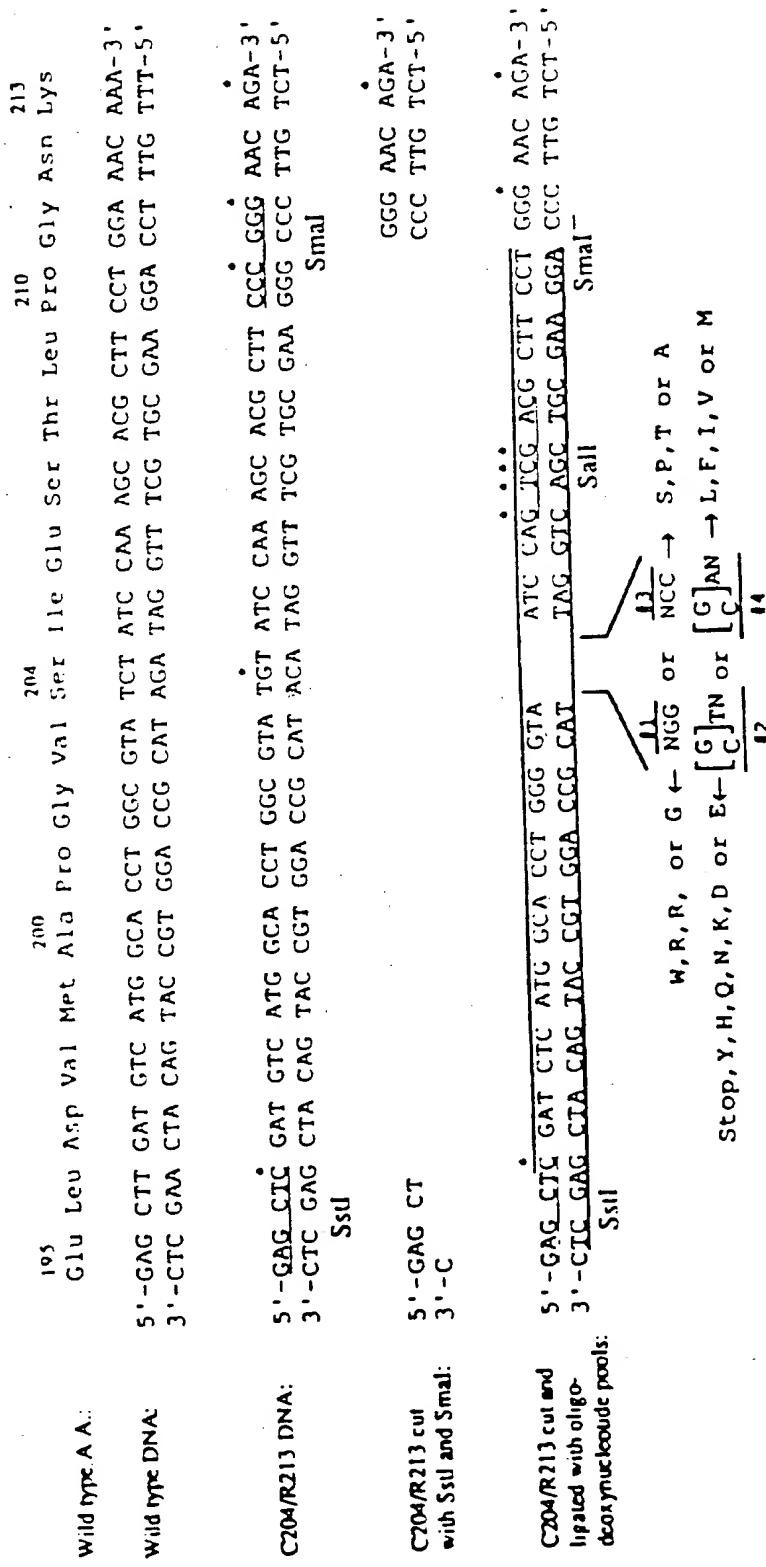


FIG.—37